

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 278 total)

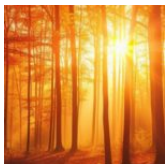
← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 21, 2025 at 7:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#674](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

hey don't automatically upgrade their hard disk space as they say at Yahoo, although they are supposed to on unlimited space. That's the plan I'm on. For some reason I'm the only guy on the planet that gets this problem it seems. So if you bookmark those other sites you'll be able to get the latest shows from the alternate sites. [Sites listed above.]

As always, I tell you – this is no habitual spiel just for the fun of it – I need your support to keep going. I'm not backed by anybody. The ads on the show are paid by the advertisers' companies straight to RBN, the radio station that this is broadcasting on right now. That pays for the air time, their equipment, technicians and all the other stuff. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by buying the things I have for sale on my web site, books, CDs, DVDs or you can donate to me. You'll see how to do it on the web site. Also, those who get the disks passed to them to play on CD players, you can get in touch with me at [address listed above].

Yes, that's the whole thing with the system we live in. We live in a fake reality. We're treated like children. We're given trivia. We're given little crises to deal with as well, and worries galore, especially since 9/11. This is the age of 'shock and awe' as they shock and awe the public into the new world order that they say themselves is 'a new world order'. They mean it. It's completely to be new, a new way of living for everyone and a new system of lifestyles which will change rapidly from now to the year 2050 with rapid depopulation of the planet over that period. This is no fantastic theory. This is coming from their own records, the ones from the military projections for the next 50 years for the US, Britain and NATO countries. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, once again talking about reality versus the fiction that's promulgated by the mainstream media and it goes down through schooling called history, this story, his story... that's what it stands for. It's the official stories we're told, that we must learn and believe in. It's almost sacrilege today not to believe in the authorized versions of history. It's always been this way.

Kings used to have authorized historians who would praise the King regardless of his personality or his temperament or how bloodthirsty he was and give you a nice version of say 'a merry old England' type of deal. Nothing is further from the truth. These guys were keeping their heads, literally, and being well paid for it by writing these glowing reports of flattery. Really, that's gone on ever since, even though we THINK we have a more critical assessment of politicians and leaders of government down through the ages since democracy was given to the public as a front.

Really, the parallel government, comprised of the elite who decided they were not going to share power with anyone, write the histories. They actually employ them at the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They actually employ the official historians. In fact Winston Churchill, he was out of the loop at one point as to just how big the organization was. He blew his top in parliament and he said it's disgraceful to know that one group of people with such power can write all the history texts for the British schools... all the people who were members of an institution that were responsible for the CREATION of the history as well as writing their version of the events.

Professor Carroll Quigley said that. He said these guys have been responsible for every major war from the late 1800s onward with the goal of conquering the planet and bringing in a nice brave new world scenario where of course, they would rule it. They wouldn't have all the excess peasantry to deal with. They wouldn't need, eventually, the form of democracy that fronted for them for so long. They wouldn't need SPORTS and ENTERTAINMENT and a consumer society. We wouldn't need the pleasures at the bottom to keep going because we wouldn't be here, literally.

They were the ones who set up the League of Nations which became the United Nations, private organizations by the way, that now seem official in our minds. Anything can be made OFFICIAL in our minds by constant repetition and misleading documentaries. Centralization was at the core of everything. Going back to Karl Marx, he talked about the need to CENTRALIZE power to have total authority, not just within a country or a nation but eventually, he said, that these countries that had centralized power could then combine in LEAGUES. When that was done then they'd have a super parliament above them which would treat the lesser ones like a provincial parliament or government. That's happened already. That's what happened in Europe. America is well in the process and in fact by 2010 the last signing of the last part of the total amalgamation, under the NAFTA, is done. Then everything is integrated. It might take a little while to implement it VISIBLY to the public but most of it's already been implemented.

The article 'Fortress America' that came out about 2 years ago, pretty well went through the whole agenda. That was in the newspapers in Canada. Total integration of the economies, taxation, they already said bureaucrats in the US and Canada from the federal governments could INTERCHANGE jobs then. They were already doing that. You could apply for a job in Canada to the States and vice-versa. All taxation revenues, import duties were shared between the countries. All data to do with security was shared, so CSIS, CIA, FBI all joined together. Done deal.

Karl Marx talked about this system of centralization, the need to do it. We see how the European Union was brought in, in stealth and lies, always deceiving the public saying 'it's just an economic deal; it will make trade easier'. Every year politicians went off, leaders of the European countries, to meet at yearly meetings and they'd come back and all the press would tell the people was they were signing 'closer ties'. That was the term they used, 'closer ties'. That means BINDING, binding, completely BOUND TOGETHER. Eventually the last tie tied up and lo and behold, you've got a parliament there; a super parliament that runs in secrecy at the top where the top executives makes all the rules and laws. The politicians are just a front; they have no voting power over any law whatsoever. It's not democratic. It was never intended to be democratic because they don't believe the public can behave themselves responsibly, make responsible decisions. That's why the world has seen this nanny state, this Fabian, nanny state across the world to take over. It's really rearing its ugly head all around like a massive hydra. No sooner does the Irish vote go through and they're rampaging ahead now. It's a done deal for the European Union as far as they are concerned. It's now a Super Parliament, a Super Empire in fact. It's the new Soviet; the new, upgraded Soviet that it was intended to be. Remember, they favor collectivism. The Club of Rome, one of the PREMIER think tanks, said that years ago and that's what we've got here.

They plan to bring us down scientifically as the population dies off, this present population, with increasing cancers and diseases and all the rest of the stuff which was introduced by many methods including the needle. They do what they mean to do. To them it's very PRACTICAL at the top. They don't sit

there with moral qualms and have some sort of emotional response of their pet getting put down. They don't even have that with the public. For them, it's a very pragmatic thing to do, just start culling the population silently and manage the reports in the papers. 'Oh, cancer is skyrocketing but we don't know why; maybe it's greenhouse gasses.' They always use everything that they do to their own advantage.

This article is from the Guardian.co.uk. It's about the Copenhagen Summit. The Copenhagen Summit – people don't realize – is the CAP of it all. It literally puts ALL of the signing countries under the auspices, completely under the auspices of the United Nations. When they sign it in December it goes into effect in 2012. 2012 was the year that was deemed that the UN would rear up to its full strength as the FRONT – and that's all it is, it's a front – for world government. This says here...

Europe offers to cut emissions 95% by 2050 (Alan: 95%!)

if deal reached at Copenhagen

(A: Isn't it amazing, that's what all these military think tank reports go up to is 2050 where they say there'll be a DRASTIC reduction of the population.)

EU sends 'clear message' to the world with ambitious target

Ian Traynor in Brussels, guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 21 October 2009

Europe attempted to reassert its international leadership in the fight against global warming (A: They're still saying global warming. But I said that a few years ago. I said, even though we're cooling, these guys will stick to their mandate. I don't care if you're up to your neck in snow, they'll still tell you you're warming. That's how they are.) today, offering to slash its greenhouse gas emissions by up to 95% by 2050 and by 30% by 2020 if a climate change pact is sealed in Copenhagen in six weeks' time. (A: Do you realize that 95% means that you will not be alive because you couldn't heat yourself. You couldn't heat yourself for one thing. You will have no transportation whatsoever, but that is the idea under... and you must go into the OTHER part of the United Nations for Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st century. It says right in there that everyone will be in these old compact cities and there will be no PRIVATE transportation. We're just living through a script written a long time ago.)

"This should be seen as a clear message to the world," said Andreas Carlgren, the Swedish environment minister who chaired the Luxembourg meeting. "We expect to reach an agreement in Copenhagen," he added, after environment ministers from 27 countries finalised a common EU negotiating position.

They're on a roll to get this done and that gives FULL authority, which means all energy and all business in every county by the way. Businesses that exist won't be able to survive either with all the penalties for carbon and energy consumption. How can you run a business or a manufacturing company without production, without energy? But that's the idea. How do you create a world of peasantry? You must make it happen. Take away that which takes them OUT of peasantry, reverse the procedure and they're back in peasantry. Simple. Most folk will never believe it as they go down the whirlpool. They won't believe its happening. That's total denial.

It's quite astonishing too. The US thinks it was out of the loop with Kyoto, that they didn't sign it. That was just a PR stunt. Oh, we didn't sign the Kyoto Treaty so we we're not in on it and we'll be okay, blah, blah, blah. Actually it was signed by President Bush Sr back in 1992. I'll put the link up for you to look at, from the government, where he signs it in to law. The average American didn't even know it, didn't know it. It says...

Statement on Signing the Framework Convention on Climate Change

bushlibrary.tamu.edu / 1992-06-12

(A: Same year as they had the Maurice Strong led convention on Climate Change and so on. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the average person lives in a fake reality. It's done by the media and the trivia that's dumped on them and all the distractions that they're given and so on. They're never really conscious of the times that they are moving through, that they are living through. The big boys count on that. They know all this stuff to because WE are the most studied species on the planet. As I say, most Americans think that they didn't sign on to the Kyoto Treaty. Believe it or not, the US led it and funded it all, absolutely funded it all. The US is awfully good for using the taxpayers, the citizens to fund this global agenda. Once it's all done, they'll collapse the system back home and they'll say thank you very much Americans.

Bush Sr. signed this agreement on the 12th of June 1992. The year of the Rio Earth Summit that was a United Nations organization along with Maurice Strong and Rockefeller; they drafted up that whole thing. It says here...

Statement on Signing the Framework Convention on Climate Change

bushlibrary.tamu.edu / 1992-06-12

(A: This is Bush Sr.) I have today signed the Framework Convention on Climate Change on behalf of the United States of America. (A: That was awful kind of him, without asking the people eh?) This landmark agreement is a major step forward by the international community in taking action to address global climate change. It requires countries to formulate, implement, and publish national programs for mitigating climate change by limiting net emissions of greenhouse gases.

The Framework Convention is comprehensive, covering all sources and sinks of greenhouse gases. It provides the flexibility for national programs to be reviewed and updated as new scientific information becomes available. These are important and desirable features. (A: Then it goes on and on to talk about the steps that they'd already taken. It even had the projections for emissions down to 200 million tons below projected levels in the year 2000. That was their target then, but it's ongoing.)

This is not a recent thing. They never tell you what the real things are that they are signing at the top. It's never really mentioned much in newspapers. If it's in a newspaper at all it's a little paragraph with a boob babe next to it and a little scandal to take your mind off things. That's the standard way they do it. They got that from the British papers that are way ahead on that kind of stuff, making everything surrealistic. Nothing is really new; it's all surrealism.

People have no idea of what it all truly means. You can't just cut all emissions. It also means all energy production, even for making say a shirt or something, or a pair of socks. That's to be dumped on you. The cost of the energy that they estimate it took to create that pair of socks, that's going to go down to you at the bottom level and for every other item that you buy, even your food. Definitely your food. They are going to make you – through massive propaganda campaigns – feel GUILTY about it all. That's the intention of it. This is how the sadist always uses their victim; make you feel guilty. They are MASTERS at it, MASTERS. Unfortunately, it will work amongst the public because the public are trained – and it's true – like the masses. Bernays was quite right; it's so easy to train them especially the leaders of groups. If groups already exist, you go for the leaders and the followers follow the leader. Before you know it, they're all working along the same agenda. Only the guys at the very, very top, that run it all, know where they are taking them but it's never what the followers think, never, ever.

This article was from the guardian.co.uk. As I say, the one about Europe that cuts emissions by 95%. Now, do you realize that's pretty well like saying 95% of us won't be here; at least the population size won't be here by 2050, obviously, obviously? There definitely will be a massive clampdown in the next few years to get cars off the road all together. You'd better believe it. Until only the very wealthy can afford the fees, the high fees and excess fees and penalty fees to drive. There's no doubt about that at all. In Agenda 21, they say, essential vehicles only; that's military, police, ambulance, bureaucrats and so on that will have private vehicles. Everybody else must take public transportation. To do that, they will only be available within the already overcrowded cities. All those overcrowded cities have to do it last until we're all pretty

well dead and out of the way. Remember, these articles I put up on my web site at the end of each show and you can look them up for yourself.

No conspiracy here, they publish this stuff. But then you are supposed to think. YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO THINK. Remember what Brzezinski said, 'the public have been trained and shortly they'll be UNABLE to reason for themselves because they will expect the media,' especially television, 'to do their reasoning for them'. It's so strange that you can make all these BIG announcements and people somehow still think, 'well that can't affect me'. Well who do you think it does affect or is supposed to effect? Yes, it does affect you. It does affect you. Punishment taxes on everything that consumes energy. Of course it's a big rip-off con game. It's nothing to do with global warming or climate change or any other terms that they wish to use on you. It's nothing to do with that at all. It's a WAY to bring the world into its eugenically, perfected state of an elite and the death, the gradual death of the working class, all the laborers, even the middle class and then the creation of a SMALL population of better servants to serve the elite. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked before about the Club of Rome. It's a PREMIER think tank. All these think tanks work together in one big organization. They are all specialized in certain areas. The Club of Rome was set up to find a way to unite everyone, to fight against a common enemy to bring the world into one system. They worked at it for a long time. They said that in their own writings in the book, The First Global Revolution. They said that they'd have to find some sort of war scenario because only under war conditions do people give up all their rights and work and suffer towards a common goal for survival. This is what they said. The founders wrote the book, The First Global Revolution, printed in the 90s but they say it was around 1972 that they came up with this idea. It says,

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine, and the like would fit the bill."

That's in their book, The Club of Rome, The First Global Revolution. That was their job; find a way to con, lie to the public so they would give up all their rights and find a new enemy. So man would be the enemy of the planet. MAN was the problem. As far as famine and water shortages, they'd create that. Private companies since the 80s have been formed to buy up the water rights across different countries and then they restrict it. That's called water shortages. Famine, it's so easy now when 5 agri-businesses – which are really one because they have the same controlling shareholders in every one of them – are running the world's food supply. That's an easy one to pull off too.

We've seen them spray the skies like crazy since '98 in Canada, but they were doing in the 80s in Britain. We've seen the effects of weather modification. I've given the articles out on weather modification. I've given you the links to the video on HAARP. The HAARP itself is used in conjunction with the metallic

spraying they've been doing for years. We truly are out of the loop of reality at this level on the bottom. Completely out of the big, big picture as the Wizard of Oz does his magic tricks even above our heads into all the air we breathe. We're given nonsense at the bottom to concentrate on.

As they're doing it of course, along came 9/11 right on queue to give them the warfare scenario, a war on terror, which is a war OF terror because everyone is terrorized by the way that the governments have gone in unison, all together. That's telling you of all the incredible connections between all governments of supposedly independent, sovereign states. They all had the same terrorist bills already to go into action, all rehearsed, long before, all together. There are those people out there who will NEVER believe it. They will never believe this version I'm giving them here. No matter about the evidence that I can give them and many others have given them too, these people will be in denial until they're in rags, as they're PAYING for rags in fact and the energy that was used to create those rags; paying also for their disposal by the way.

You know in some countries, including Britain now, they used to dress up the corpses for the funerals before cremation. It's great how business is involved in all of this. ONE company got the contract to supply all the shrouds. You've got to get burned now in these 'environmentally friendly' shrouds. They all get in on it don't they? Big bucks, big bucks. You're the only guy that can supply these shrouds... through a bit of lobbying through your friends up there in parliament. Not bad at all isn't it? DISGUSTING, DISGUSTING world we live in and we watch it happen.

We get ripped off by banksters and we see who the government SERVE when they protect the bankers and REWARD them in fact, to make sure that they lose nothing. Not only does all the money disappear into the bankers' hands, they are rewarded for it happening. They don't serve the public. When will people ever, ever get to understand that? When will they ever understand? Probably never. They'll keep voting for this party or that party and get led up the garden path like the Pied Piper to the bitter end. That's a sad truth.

I've read so many articles about the criminalization of everyone. See, we're all potential criminals under this terrorism thing because none of us apparently know when we will become a terrorist. We might actually harbor, subconscious terrorist dreams. You just don't know. We will all be psychologically evaluated to make sure that we're a citizen that can walk the streets, albeit under observation 24 hours a day and probably microchipped as well to make sure. All our telephone calls, faxes, emails and all the rest of it monitored and kept in storage to make sure that we keep our same habits and don't stray from our habitual ways.

Once again, as long as the public can switch on their TV sets when they go home from a rotten day's work and get hypnotized in front of their favorite television shows and drink their booze or party at the

weekends and have a bit of sex and all the rest of it, then everything is fine... party, party, party. That little circle, that is your life. That little circle – that's what it is – as long as that doesn't change too drastically, too quickly, you don't care what's happening around you that will eventually COME TO YOU. It will come to everyone. The Washington Times...

Criminalizing everyone

Needed: A 'clean line' to determine lawfulness

By Brian W. Walsh / Washington Times / October 5, 2009

"You don't need to know. You can't know." That's what Kathy Norris, a 60-year-old grandmother of eight, was told when she tried to ask court officials why, the day before, federal agents had subjected her home to a furious search.

The agents who spent half a day ransacking Mrs. Norris' longtime home in Spring, Texas, answered no questions while they emptied file cabinets, pulled books off shelves, rifled through drawers and closets, and threw the contents on the floor.

The six agents, wearing SWAT gear and carrying weapons, were with – get this– the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (A: See, all these services are now bully-boy authorities.)

Kathy and George Norris lived under the specter of a covert government investigation for almost six months before the government unsealed a secret indictment and revealed why the Fish and Wildlife Service had treated their family home as if it were a training base for suspected terrorists. Orchids.

That's right. Orchids.

By March 2004, federal prosecutors were well on their way to turning 66-year-old retiree George Norris into an inmate in a federal penitentiary – based on his home-based business of cultivating, importing and selling orchids.

Mrs. Norris testified before the House Judiciary subcommittee on crime this summer. The hearing's topic: the rapid and dangerous expansion of federal criminal law, an expansion that is often unprincipled and highly partisan.

(A: The point of the whole story is...) Mr. Norris ended up spending almost two years in prison because he didn't have the proper paperwork for some of the many orchids he imported. The orchids were all legal – but Mr. Norris and the overseas shippers who had packaged the flowers had failed to properly navigate the many, often irrational, paperwork requirements the U.S. imposed when it implemented an arcane international treaty's new restrictions on trade in flowers and other flora.

You have no idea. People out there have no idea of the THOUSANDS OF NEW LAWS that are put on the books every WEEK. We're all breaking the law somewhere without even knowing it. That's what they did in the Soviet Union. They'd let you go unless they really wanted to pull you in. They'd just watch you for a day, see what laws you broke, you didn't even know there were certain laws for walking on sidewalks and boomff, pull you in. Why are the fish and wildlife guys, why do they have SWAT teams? ...with the power to smash doors in and drag people off into the night?

Everybody wants a black uniform. All these young guys who are purposely given the most base culture that any previous culture has ever been given, through the culture creation industry and FED a diet of video games, violent video games, where the object is to be part of a team, the WINNING team, and kill all the other guys who came in your path. Here's their chance now. Here's their chance to get their black gear on, get the machine gun and go stormtrooping and they love it. They love it. They're on the winning team.

It's because the elite wanted to bring this present stage into play. They decided long ago they would need a generation who were like that, who would have no real morals as such. Having no real morals doesn't stop you wanting to bond and belong. They knew that because of gang experience. Gang members, if you join a gang, they become your father; often you haven't had a father, don't know who he was. The gang is your source of protection. Then your soul belongs to the gang. They're your buddies; you'll fight and die for them. That's why they raised a people in degrading circumstances, often from single mums and all the rest of it. Split homes because they said they had to destroy the family unit, gave them a debased culture, the most debased ever. The state, as Bertrand Russell said, is to give them their morals or LACK OF. But the bonding is still there. Once they get into the uniform, they are now a BROTHER, a brother of a SPECIAL elite group. They decided to do that over 20 years ago; raise a generation for THIS PRESENT TIME. That's why it was done. You think it's all happenstance? There is NOTHING in the culture industry that's happenstance, nothing. Nothing comes from the grass roots on anything.

One day we'll all be up on something, some ridiculous law that we hadn't even heard of. Eventually if you wear your leather shoes you'll be in jail. Why do you think they brought in these awful sneakers? ...that rot people's feet? It really is, you're wrapping your feet in woven nylon, PLASTIC byproducts of the petrochemical business. Years ago in the 60s at the United Nations, they said that eventually they would

eliminate LEATHER because their plan was to eliminate cattle and all meat as well from the diet. That's why. Do you think it's a fashion that just appeared and made nifty through movies and characters and artists on the stage and in the movies? ...that you emulate? No. All planned for you.

You don't even know why things happen. You don't know why you dress the way you do. People out there are a dream, a marketers dream, a Bernays dream where you buy stuff for snob appeal. He said 'creating snob appeal' and you become a walking billboard. People don't greet you, they READ you as they read your back, your front and all the rest of it to make sure you've got the PROPER attire for that class. Change society, that's what Bernays says, you change society, then introduce the product. So you PREPARE society and you CHANGE society FOR the product. Done.

It's quite interesting that this new European Union is REALLY going ahead now; they really brainwash the children. I read an article earlier this week where they're going to give mandatory education lessons to give THEIR version of how the European Union came about because there were too many bad rumors out there, they said. So they're going to be taught in school the politically correct version of it. They're no sooner centralized and they're already running ahead with all their laws and rules and regulations. It says in this article from the Times Online.

World Agenda: no role for democracy in search for Europe president

David Charter, Europe Correspondent / From Times Online October 21, 2009

The Reform Act of 1832 swept away dozens of Britain's "rotten boroughs", where comfortable sinecures were left in the hands of a tiny number of voters. The 2009 Lisbon treaty will give an electorate of 27 the power to choose the president of Europe. (A: This is the European empire... 27 people getting to vote in it, none of the public.)

In one of the European Union's greatest missed opportunities — in a long list — the European elite shunned calls to add the spice of democracy to their bureaucracy by making their first president directly elected by its 500 million citizens. (A: No, they're going to do it within themselves, the secret bunch at the top. Then it goes on to mention that there has been a link to Tony Blair.)

This is the job created under the EU's Lisbon treaty that has been linked to Tony Blair, who has declined to confirm his candidacy. (A: Because they're not allowed to mention it to people so he just plays around when he's asked, is it you that's getting it?)

Nothing is democratic in this system. The Club of Rome said the same thing. They looked at all the possible systems of the world and they had concluded that the collectivist, meaning socialist, communist system, was the best way to rule the people. That's what we got. Here we are folks. Here we are.

Talking about the culture industry, you know, I used to watch when I was young the different, crazy things that came out from the States. It was bad in Britain but I was too young to understand what was going on except these guys were getting presented as pop stars and they'd be interviewed as they literally fell off chairs, stoned. Then the broadcasters would just have this tee-hee thing which meant, isn't this kind of naughty folks; isn't it naughty? That's what really was coming down from the TOP down to the public, 'oh this is a naughty thing to do'. Every youngster caught on to it and then all the older ones were stoned out of their skulls before I knew it. That's how things really are. But when I saw some of the American stuff, especially the old Saturday Night Live, I thought, this is so zany and bizarre, these guys are just flying on something. That's exactly what they were. They were flying on cocaine. Some of them talked about it years later; they went backstage every time and just snort, snort, snort. Then they come out jumping up and down on the stage and screaming and doing all this silly stuff that the idiots as an audience thought were funny.

This article is from the Times Online.

Senior broadcasters on cocaine 'praised for creative genius'

Adam Sherwin / From The Times October 21, 2009

Broadcasting executives addicted to cocaine are routinely praised by bosses for their "creative genius", a former BBC producer told MPs. (A: Members of Parliament.)

Sarah Graham, who worked on children's programmes for the corporation and took cocaine for nine years, said use of the drug remained widespread among senior media executives and taking it helped to boost their careers.

Appearing before a Home Affairs Select Committee inquiry into the cocaine trade, Ms Graham, 40, said that she had been offered the drug on her first day at the corporation by a Radio 5 Live presenter. "The producer and presenter took me to a Soho media watering-hole after the show. I had a few glasses of champagne," she said. "They asked if I wanted to go to the toilet and do some cocaine. I'm ashamed to say I didn't know much beyond the hype and glamour about the drug and I said yes."

Ms Graham, now an addiction counsellor, said that many television executives continued to use the drug beyond their 20s. But as it warped their character, and their behaviour became more erratic, they were often praised for their off-the-wall brilliance. (A: You act crazy and folk think you're a genius. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've got a caller from South Korea, Suzanne. Are you there Suzanne?

Suzanne: Hi. Thanks for taking my call. I just finished reading your Cutting Through series and it's excellent. The reason I'm calling, I also just finished reading a book, The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe. Are you familiar with it?

Alan: I don't think I've seen that one, no.

Suzanne: I got it as a gift from my brother and it was very eye opening. It's about the crusades, the inquisition, the witch hunts and it's amazing how history repeats itself. Much of it here we are seeing today was experienced by those people back then, which of course the inquisition spanned 600 years or whatever. The priest class of that time is now the scientist and big pharma and the bureaucrats of today.

Alan: That's right.

Suzanne: If you don't believe in global warming, you don't believe in their vaccines, you don't believe their story of 9/11, you don't believe in their AIDS scam... instead of them labeling you a witch or a heretic, they label you a terrorist or mentally ill. It's quite amazing.

Alan: Or a denier. You're a climate denier. You're quite right. I've said that for years; the new priesthoods are the white-clad scientific priests. They are just front men of course for the big corporations that fund them, all the big pharma companies and all the rest of it. You're quite right. It's the same system. It's more perfected. Look at the incredible financing... we've got a bigger team of military to interrogate the whole planet here than the Catholic Church ever did with its inquisition. It's a terrifying thing to look at but you're quite right. Not only that, they are going after the young too to make sure that they don't have any, what they'll call, politically incorrect ideas. Everyone has to come out with the same stuff; just like George Orwell put in 1984, as he's being tortured, so that you'll say 2 and 2 does not make 4, it will be whatever they tell you it is.

Suzanne: Yep. 2 plus 2 equals 5.

Alan: That's it.

Suzanne: There is this one quote by Thomas Jefferson. It's in the book. It says, "In 1785 Thomas Jefferson wrote,

"Millions of innocent men, women and children, since the introduction of Christianity have been burned, tortured, fined, imprisoned yet we have not advanced one inch towards uniformity. What has been the affect of such coercion? To make one half of the world fools and the other half hypocrites."

So true.

Alan: Yes. Oh it is. There's no doubt about it. It's amazing too that when they have a world under their belt, they've got to find problems within ALL of society. The Soviet did the same when they closed their borders of the greater Soviet Empire. You've got to find enemies within. Everyone is a potential enemy. That's the exact system they came up with at the Club of Rome for this new global world order. To maintain power at the top, they've got to create or find enemies. It's a war OF terror on the public we're witnessing right now.

Suzanne: Yeah. Very scary. It's coming to Korea too.

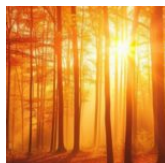
Alan: Yes it is. It's coming from all over the place. I was watching the problems over there they've had with their unions trying to get work, etc. One guy set himself on fire in the video I watched there. It's a WORLD WIDE thing because the same big corporate holders, these internationalists, have factories across the whole planet and big businesses. They simply move once a cheaper place comes along; they just move lock, stock and barrel and YOU collapse behind them. That's what's done there.

Suzanne: Thank you so much for taking my call Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling and you take care.

That's the brave new world that's coming in and people WON'T believe it even as it's happening to them and believe you me folks, it is happening to you. They just haven't knocked on your door yet or taken it off by the hinges.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada where HAARP and the weather modification is taking effect, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, I'm always looking out for new translators so get in touch with me. I don't bite your head off if you try to reword it to suit the culture and the people and the understanding of your actual language. Tremendous problems sometimes exist getting from Basic English, which is a very basic language, and into a superior language in fact. I don't bite people's heads off as long as they get the message across so that their own people can understand what I'm saying.

Remember too, no one backs me here. The advertisements on the show are paid by the advertisers straight to RBN, Republic Broadcasting Network there. They are the radio station that broadcasts this show. That pays for their air time, the staff, equipment, upgrades and their bills and all the rest of it; stuff that we all face even in our own little homes but much, much bigger of course, to broadcast. So I need your help to keep going and you can do it by donating to me. You'll see how to do it on the web site. [Payment and donation options listed above.] PayPal, Checks and cash are good from the US and International Postal money orders are good from the US to Canada. They used to do the international money orders across the world but they stopped it since 2001, but the US ones still are good for Canada. Outside the Americas you can use Money Gram or Western Union or cash. Some people have sent an occasional bank order draft and they seem to accept that as well. But that's what I need is your help to keep going. It costs ME a lot of money. Believe you me, this is full-time here, full-time. Anyone who is working on computers knows how much even THAT takes just keeping them upgraded and getting things to work and restarting them over and over again from scratch. If you're using them all the time, it's ALL of your time pretty well. This is the biggest con out there, the computer. It really, really is. But it's short-lived for me. Once I'm finished, I won't be using it anymore; that's all. It's not there for our benefit. For those who get the disks burned by people with computers – of the talks I give – and passed to them at meetings to play on your CD players, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. I'll be back with tonight's talk after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Yesterday, I talked about psychological warfare and how the systems of controlling MASS man and they always look at MASS man, everyone else comes under categories underneath that main heading.

I read from the Parameters Magazine, which is the US Army War College Quarterly, from the summer of 1997. This character who wrote this particular exposé on the future of really, he's talking about the New American Century, as it's called; a term that was applied openly to the public when Bush was in. The group he belonged to, or all the advisors around him, all the top appointees, all belonged to that club. It was established before HE came along of course. It actually goes all the way back into the 70s – people

don't know that – where the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, an American branch of the same organization and the intelligence services which are all combined by the way; all of them are combined. The British/American OSS during World War II – it was created then – was an amalgamation of the 2 services of the US and the British Secret Service but it was already run from the headquarters of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's where they set up their headquarters. They were the global spies and the spy system for the planet at that time.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs and so on, if you read back in their writings over the years, you see what's coming; they publish what's coming, always. It's a very expensive magazine actually; its way too high-priced. That again is to discourage folk from buying it. Some of the best books out there, even some of the best books by Bertrand Russell. He had two faces; one for the public to get followers to push their things they believed in, while they never knew they were getting used for other reasons. He had another face for his own class, a very elite class. Some of his best books are about £500-£1,000. That's when they were not in demand or even heard about too much by the public... to exclude people. It's the same thing with the nightclubs, places in London where it's £500 to get in or more. That's to exclude the common riff-raff, as they call it.

Well it's the same technique that's used with managing the whole planet. There are many structures or layers of information on how WE all operate. They don't have to look upon us individually. They've got it all worked out. Studies for hundreds and hundreds of years have been done and collected and dissected and then experiments applied on whole populations over and over again. They teach a lower level of this to the Army War College and the intelligence services. The thing is, they don't know that they don't know ALL of the story. So they are very arrogant, as every group tends to be, that thinks they are professional and they know it all.

What he is giving you in that Parameters Magazine that I read from, is a sort of lower version of it, of the really high stuff, the really high stuff. Most of it is used to control ALL of us at home as well. They will throw in words – because this is going to get published and the public would read it – they will put in words which are patriotic to make you think that we are included. But if you read it carefully, you'll see you are NOT included. When he says the US and 'we', he is not talking about the people. He's talking about the establishment that already rules the United States. We've always had establishments tied together that rule every country. They don't go into politics; they don't have to. They put the guys forward. In Canada, there's a company called Power Corp. They have nothing to do with energy supply. They train leaders. I can't remember how many Prime Ministers – the one family who owned this company – were put forward who became Prime Ministers of Canada. They run Canada basically... to make sure it doesn't get into the wrong hands, which is anybody that's not in their little club. That's the reality of life.

As we go through the shock and awe since 2001 – a series really of shock and awes – they’ve used it over and over before in different so-called recessions, as they love to call depressions. You’re always downtrodden. They’re working on the next phase. In fact, when we catch up to what’s happening, they’re already working on maybe the 5th phase, 80-100 years down the road. I’m not kidding. This is the LOW level of it, the guys here at the war college. Remember this is 1997. I’m going to read another part of it because it’s very important to what they’re doing in the Middle East. They actually mention in this article the countries they’d go after. They mention ‘Islamic countries’ and how they’d crumble under the onslaught of not only their physical war but also of their cultural war, their TOTAL CULTURAL WAR.

Here’s what he says. Remember too, I had the link up last night. I’ll put the link up again tonight for you to go through. It’s well worth reading through. Now, he’s talking from his own perspective, not from the American people’s. ‘Ours’, remember what he means by ‘ours’.

Constant Conflict

RALPH PETERS / From Parameters, Summer 1997, pp. 4-14.

Ours is also the first culture that aims to include rather than exclude. The films most despised by the intellectual elite (Alan: Meaning the ones that he works for.)—those that feature extreme violence and to-the-victors-the-spoils sex—are our most popular cultural weapon, bought or bootlegged nearly everywhere. American action films, often in dreadful copies, are available from the Upper Amazon to Mandalay. They are even more popular than our music, because they are easier to understand. The action films of a Stallone or Schwarzenegger or Chuck Norris rely on visual narratives that do not require dialog for a basic understanding. (A: Have you ever watched those things? I mean you could put grunts in there and you would still know what’s going on.) They deal at the level of universal myth, (A: Universal myth, that’s very important to understand. If you understand that, you’ll know what’s driving you and you might catch on to the forces that understand that make you get driven.) of pre-text, celebrating the most fundamental impulses (A: Basic impulses.) (although we have yet to produce a film as violent and cruel as the Iliad). (A: That’s his little snobbish bit saying you probably haven’t read the Iliad because you’re not intellectual.) They feature a hero, a villain, a woman to be defended or won—and violence and sex. Complain until doomsday; it sells. The enduring popularity abroad of the shopworn Rambo series tells us far more about humanity than does a library full of scholarly analysis. (A: That’s all they have to see. They do surveys all the time. What’s most popular? That’s for the masses; the masses don’t read scholarly analysis. In fact, now they can hardly throw a sentence together. As I said earlier in the show, English is a BASIC language. It certainly is today. It didn’t used to be. But like Orwell’s 1984, every year the dictionary gets thinner and thinner. When you can not convey a thought in pure detail, then it’s in bits and pieces; it makes no sense. It’s incongruous, it’s doesn’t fit together properly. There are parts of the

jigsaw puzzle missing and people just turn off. People have no ability of concentration today for very long periods. The young admit it.)

When we speak of a global information revolution, the effect of video images is more immediate and intense than that of computers. Image trumps text in the mass psyche, and computers remain a textual outgrowth, demanding high-order skills: computers demarcate the domain of the privileged. We use technology to expand our wealth, power, and opportunities. The rest get high on pop culture. (A: So he's talking about the elite. 'WE use technology to expand OUR wealth, power, and opportunities. The rest get high on pop culture.' You see, one of the little secrets they are taught when they get into psy-ops, and they feel very special; that's how easy it is to trick guys too: You know it; you're up at the top now, you know it all. They know as much as they're meant to know. So WE use technology, his own class. He knows at that level at least, he's not serving the people; he's serving a system and a class, a very small class.) If religion is the opium of the people, video is their crack cocaine. (A: It's so interesting too because at one of the much-music awards recently, some actor – who I think is doing his part as a stunt to introduce a video game – they don't just give their little devil sign anymore, he actually stopped and had all the audience join in a prayer to Satan.

Prayer to Satan during MTV telecast – sign of the times?

James L. Lambert – Guest Columnist – 10/16/2009

No kidding, eh? That in itself if an image, you see... boom, it's stuck in your mind. Also remember, as he says, the effect of 'VIDEO IMAGES is more immediate and intense than that of computers.' The image especially if it's repetition, remember 9/11? For weeks and weeks and weeks every station was bang, bang, bang. It's like those cars, when they were doing all the experiments to see if it worked on the public. They would have race cars that were smashing themselves. They kept showing you the same smashes over and over and in slow motion and all the rest of it, until you say, well, that's enough isn't it? No. It wasn't enough. They were doing surveys to see how it affected you. That's how they used that technique on 9/11 to make sure that EVERYONE GOT THE MESSAGE, implanted, embedded in your mind. Because they had it all planned obviously, this whole war on terror, as a front of course for the whole agenda. So, 'the rest get high on pop culture.' That's for the masses. 'If religion is the opium of the people, video is their crack cocaine'...) When we and they collide, they shock us with violence, but, statistically, we win. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the baser type reality that we've all been indoctrinated in to. We are born into it and they go into overdrive once we hit school, now it's kindergarten, to indoctrinate you into a fake belief system and make you the society. So you grow up into a society that they have already planned that you grow up in that serves them. That's always been

the way; it serves those at the top. In the mean time, they want us to go through this big world shakeup, that's planned. It's a planned shakeup.

This is 1997 and it's a military magazine. What he is saying here isn't unique to me at all because I've read much more of their stuff even long before that. They knew exactly what they were going to do with the world even during World War II. They published so much about World War II. IN World War II, during it, they actually published what would happen to Germany towards the end, before they'd actually had D-Day. How they would split Berlin up and keep them apart for a whole generation, a WHOLE generation to eliminate any possibility of them uniting into the same kind of Germany, nationalistic. How they would indoctrinate a whole generation and everyone brought up within about 50-60 years or whatever, they would indoctrinate them into a different reality, a different past even. Everything is done in advance. They even published a post World War II map of the world with a new little country in it called Israel. They didn't get their so-called recognition until 1948 by the UN.

Everything is planned in advance; nothing is left to chance. NOTHING is ever left to chance to those who rule the world and own the world and the resources and wealth. They even own the lesser elites, the names that we're used to seeing in newspapers and high society magazines; that type of stuff. This article goes on to say...

As more and more human beings are overwhelmed by information, (A: Remember, information is a technique of warfare. You get overwhelmed by it all, it's not by chance.) or dispossessed by the effects of information-based technologies, there will be more violence. Information victims will often see no other resort. As work becomes more cerebral, those who fail to find a place will respond by rejecting reason. (A: So, only those who've got it, you know, the higher IQs in the Darwinian sense will make it; the rest are just well, you're junk genes, according to these guys.) We will see countries and continents divide between rich and poor in a reversal of 20th-century economic trends. (A: They were writing about that at the United Nations, because they are part of this whole big deal, back in the 60s, the division of rich and poor.) Developing countries will not be able to depend on physical production industries, because there will always be another country willing to work cheaper. (A: You better remember, that's what they mean at home as well. They're actually telling us to compete with China, ho-oh, for the wages. ...compete with China.) (A: Now here's a good statement, long before Bush was given it by his scriptwriter who no doubt worked for the same psy-ops team.) The have-nots will hate and strive to attack the haves. And we in the United States will continue to be perceived as the ultimate haves. States will struggle for advantage or revenge as their societies boil. Beyond traditional crime, terrorism will be the most common form of violence, but transnational criminality, civil strife, secessions, border conflicts, and conventional wars will continue to plague the world, albeit with the "lesser" conflicts statistically dominant. In defense of its interests, its citizens, its allies, or its clients, (A: clients...) the United States will be required to intervene in some of these contests. We will win militarily whenever we have the guts for it.

There will be no peace. (A: This is called Constant Conflict. Constant Conflict... look at Orwell's 1984. Try and get the black and white version done in Britain with Richard Burton. It's pretty well done. They've got a lot crammed into a movie. It's hard to get a whole book crammed into a movie but they got the very important parts in there. There will be no peace, constant war. That's how you hold onto power, by keeping everybody running, running, running.) At any given moment for the rest of our lifetimes, there will be multiple conflicts in mutating forms around the globe. Violent conflict will dominate the headlines, but cultural and economic struggles will be steadier and ultimately more decisive. The de facto role of the US armed forces will be to keep the world safe for our economy (A: He's does not mean you, remember that.) and open to our cultural assault. (A: Remember, early yesterday I mentioned that they talked about using American culture, the debased form they've given all of us across the world, and making the whole world the same. It says...) To those ends, we will do a fair amount of killing. (A: Cultural ASSAULT, very important to remember that. I could go on and on and on with this article but I will put the link up for you on my site at the end of the show for you to go through yourself. He tells you how they would debauch the whole planet and all the Islamic countries and anyone else that stands in their way, by the onslaught of CULTURE; the degrading culture that can only destroy the bonding that kept the culture and people together. It's a survival mechanism. Destroy the culture, you own them, you rule them. Mazzini said it: we destroy the cultures in order to rule the people. Do you think this is a new technique? These guys knew it long before Bernays. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading little bits of an article, one particular article. There are many out there from the same kind of sources. It's from a Major Ralph Peters who at that time was assigned to the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for intelligence. I've got an article after that, which will follow up on that. You'll see how it follows right into the present conflict, how it's being used, and how they've conned the public again. Part of their job, by the way, that Mr. Ralph Peters' job is and was then, was to set up a system that appears to be a separate system of propaganda for pro-war, to mobilize the public back home. So they use all these techniques on the public, their own public first of all. If you can't control your own public's minds you can't go off and control the minds of other peoples across the planet.

Getting back to the article, just to read a little bit of the last piece of it, he says...

The next century will indeed be American, (A: Remember, it's the New American Century.) but it will also be troubled. We will find ourselves in constant conflict, much of it violent. The United States Army is going to add a lot of battle streamers to its flag. (A: That's your propaganda stuff, John Wayne movies.) We will wage information warfare, but we will fight with infantry. And we will always surprise those critics, domestic and foreign, who predict our decline.

This guy Major Ralph Peters has quite the résumé here and a good repertoire definitely.

Major (P) Ralph Peters is assigned to the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence, where he is responsible for future warfare. (A: They've got to understand the public especially because they always say for warfare, the first casualty is truth. You must propagandize your public for war. That's been going on forever, how to build up the propaganda and lies and sell it to the public to get them to kind of back you.) Prior to becoming a Foreign Area Officer for Eurasia, he served exclusively at the tactical level. He is a graduate of the US Army Command and General Staff College and holds a master's degree in international relations. Over the past several years, his professional and personal research travels have taken Major Peters to Russia, Ukraine, Georgia, Ossetia, Abkhazia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria, Romania, Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Pakistan, Turkey.... (A: In other words, he's been a bit of a spy all over the place.)

So by bringing in the debased, the WEAPONIZED CULTURE, that hits at your basic, basic instincts and drive you, the Rambo movies, the sex, the violence, you always get the female at the end and the good-looking one, and all that kind of stuff. That's what they feed us, the weaponization of culture, the music, television, where pre-pubertal children are being driven into sex. They're actually copying sexual acts before they even know what it is or feel any urges in themselves. That's the weaponization of culture. That's how you degrade it at the bottom.

A degraded society is so easy to control because they haven't got a clue what's happening. They can't be cohesive together to stand up to anything because they've been debased. Your culture is your first line of protection. It's a survival mechanism, a collective survival mechanism. Why do you think they kept talking about how the world would get more and more violent and crime would skyrocket and we're just adding armies of police across the Western world? Why do you think they were doing that? Because they PLANNED everything. They weaponized the culture a long time ago and as always, once the farmer breaks the leg of the cow, down it goes on its side, then he kicks it because it can't get up. That's what you see in the paper, oh, my God; look at these brutal people; look how debased they are, getting drunk and blah, blah, blah; look at all the violence in the streets. That's the affect that was planned when you weaponized culture. That's it.

This article goes into Islam, how they'd destroy Islam basically by introducing the same weaponized culture. You know the fallout; everyone knows the fallout from it and in comes the whole UN system. You'll get easy abortion. Give them all the propaganda: don't worry, with antibiotics, for all the diseases you'll get through sexually transmitted diseases. They give them the music, the drugs, the BOOZE, the booze as well. Look at the mess that some Western countries are in because of the booze promotion. You can't turn on a TV without ads for booze... and they're all owned by Lords, all these big companies. Just like the media barons, they all go over and get knighted by the Queen. What's new in that? Britain was the first country that we know of, along with the US and the guys of the Skull and Bones, they're all descended

from the guys that helped the British and prospered off of flooding China with opium as a method of warfare to destroy the culture.

This article falls right in with what I am saying. This is from Der Spiegel.

'Good Morning Baghdad'

(A: A play on 'Good Morning Viet Nam'.)

Nightclubs, Corruption and Iraq's New Normalcy

SPIEGEL ONLINE / 10/21/2009 / By Bernhard Zand

Life is returning to the streets of Iraq as improved security has meant theater openings, packed restaurants and an emerging middle class. But violence is still an element of daily life and corruption threatens to become debilitating. (A: Then he goes on about the description of a guy who owns a night club, how he's dressed and how these three girls are hanging around him, kind of like you see in the West; we've had that for years.)

Mohammed al-Rahhal wears sideburns, a white suit and a red shirt open to his chest. On stage at a Baghdad nightclub, he sings, dances and taps his boots to the beat of the music. A band is playing behind him, and four young women are swooning at his side — three thin ones wearing pumps and full-length dresses, and a heavy, slightly clumsier one.

The audience at Khayyam (A: One of the many clubs that the US has put through there, name after Omar Khayyam, obviously.) — named after a Persian poet — is drinking ice-cold beer, nibbling on Lebanese hors d'oeuvres, and swinging exuberantly to the music. A bouncer is collecting small arms at the entrance. Then a businessman stands up, walks up to the stage, pulls a stack of banknotes out of his pocket and whispers something into the singer's ear. (A: It's like a replica of what we have and what we've had for years in the West as we went down the tubes. Then they've got all this stuff to aim at the youth.)

"Long live the youth of Adhamiyah!", Rahhal bellows into the microphone. Adhamiyah is one of the Sunni districts of Baghdad that, until two years ago, was firmly in the stranglehold of (A: the fake...) al-Qaida.

"Long live the youth of Madinat al-Sadr!" It's a reference to the eastern Shiite slum that has been the scene of devastating suicide attacks. Cheers erupt. The businessman tosses piles of 1,000-dinar and one-dollar bills into the air. The money is whirled about by the ceiling fans, and it slowly falls to the floor, like confetti.

"This is Iraq!" a Turkmen from Kirkuk yells over the din. "This country will never become a theocracy!" The euphoria escalates into joyful pandemonium. Young men — Kurds and Arabs, Sunnis, Christians and Shiites — jump up and dance in front of the stage. (A: Then it goes on and on and on about the night clubs and what they are doing.)

People have no idea of how that last article ties in to everything that is happening today, the weaponization of culture, the destruction of the family unit; that's MANDATORY under the United Nations, MANDATORY.

They're building Super Cities all across the Middle East. I think Obama put another — I lose track of cash once I pass about 6 or 10 or 12 zeroes — into building permanent bases. These are permanent bases because that's the New American Century. It was decided back in the 70s, where rather than go off and fight the wars to take the oils and so on and the resources and keep their power, they might as well make permanent bases across all of their targeted areas. They are building massive, massive, ultra-modern cities to hold the elite who will then move it. They're actually moving into these cities in some places already. They will last for maybe 100-150 years as we go down the tubes paying for all of this by the way. That's what is happening now. That's the intention of it all. That's the method of it.

There is a site out there that records the wealthiest and the oldest families in Europe and America and their real estate. The reason it is up now is because these old families that are intergenerational, very elite, wealthy families with their big, old estates, are selling them. Guess where they're all moving? The old family homes are moving of to the Middle East and into the Super Cities built FOR these special people in China... as the rest of us go down the morass, as we go into the debased hell that they have planned. They will work out incrementally and give us the next bit and the next bit and the next bit until we're all dying off gradually or speedily, depending on how they want it, up to the year 2050. They plan in LONG TERMS. Many guys in the intelligence agencies — and it's always been this way — will work their whole life on certain projects knowing that they started it but they know — just like the old building masons that built cathedrals — their generation won't see the guys who take over and that will finish it. It might take 2 or 3 generations. It's always been that way. Nothing BIG happens by chance. Nothing BIG happens by chance.

Everyone knows in the intelligence communities that no one can pull off a terrorist attack in this day and age without it being known about because you wouldn't believe... you think we are all being surveilled to

the maximum; it's always been like that in every possible group that you could possibly spring up in anywhere in the world. Nothing is by chance. If it's allowed to go ahead, it was planned and often we know that the CIA and the FBI have supplied materials to make bombs to get things to happen. That came out with a court case with the FIRST World Trade Center bombing. That came out in the court case. They created a group, through propaganda, of Arabian guys, one of them caught on that his handler was maybe setting him up. They all thought they were going to put a fake bomb in the World Trade Center. That came out in the court trials; look up the records of the main newspapers at the time, when the trials were going on. This guy got clever enough so he had a little tape recorder and he got his handler, luckily enough at that very time, where the handler was sent in. He said, well, we're not putting in a real bomb are we? This guy says, oh yes you are, and he supplied the stuff for it. Just as well he had the tape recorder and it was played in court. THINK. THINK out there. Nothing can happen on such a scale without intelligence services knowing about it. You have to look in to see of the peoples who are warned not to go to work in certain areas on certain days. That was in the papers too. Nothing isn't known on that kind of scale.

Getting back to this article here from Der Spiegel, it just goes on about how they're putting it in there, but they're putting it in across the whole of Iraq. Actually, they've got to do the same with Iran because Iran was on the list of the countries to be attacked back in the 90s. They had to get Afghanistan, big plans for pipelines and all that; very strategic place. They had to get Iraq next. Then they had to, and I mean completely, finish Iraq; they'd already been fighting it, and we forget this, for about 10 years or so. Then they had to go for Iran next; demonize Iran. Then Syria as well. It's all part of it.

Remember the last article I read from the War College, the title was 'Constant Conflict,' perpetual war... using all techniques. They would use hard force which is military straightforward soldiers bombing and all the rest of it. Then they use soft force which is non-governmental organizations. They used them in Europe; during elections too. They provide them with uniforms, different colors, like the orange guys; that was called Soft Force. They also use the cultural force. Do you know all the military over there and the intelligence guys have qualified, some of them are Professors in anthropology and cultures and ethnology? To look at all the weak points they haven't covered yet to see where they have to PUSH it more to destroy the existing cultures and what they call 'Americanize' it.

What they're putting in isn't an American culture. American Culture is destroyed as far as I'm concerned. There are only people who have residues of it within themselves. But that which is pushed upon the people was invented for them. Back in the 60s, there was a meeting with the Royal Institute of International Affairs with its American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations, and it was in the newspapers at the time, as to WHO, which country, would create the culture for the world, using the British version of Hollywood or the American version. Of course, they decided on the American and in with it would be promoted the music industry as well. You think everything just appears, your fashion appears

and your mid-drift bulge appears to let the draft in? ...all the girls out there with their fashions? Nothing, nothing is. You have a herd instinct. You see what's IN, what is shown by the ones you're supposed to look up to or you idolize and fantasize about; oh, they're up there on stage, they're so... that's what I want to dress like. Is that who you are? IS that who you are? Hmm?

Weaponization of culture has been done. It's a perfect art. They've had it ongoing for an awful long time. It makes those at home who have already been debased, it completely segregates and divides, which is an essential part of warfare and its methodology to destroy intergenerational CONVERSATIONS; passing on of knowledge; even seeing eye-to-eye on certain points. It completely destroyed it. They said that they'd have to segregate the generations. That's been successful. It was a long time ago. That was one of the cries of, I think it was Ruben, the communist guy in the US during the 1970s, don't trust anybody over 30. That's what they were chanting, chanting, chanting in music and in their rallies to the youngsters and of course they got even younger and younger. That's why too, by the way, they don't like teachers anymore who are over that age. They want them young so the children will identify with them and the new paradigms that they're indoctrinated with. Everything is run, EVERYTHING IS RUN from a central command using incredibly accurate psychology, behavioral sciences. Quite a world we live in and folk take it all for granted.

As this guy is promoting this wonderful world that they are bringing in for themselves.... Obviously they are not part of it. They understand all that stuff they debase you with. It doesn't apply to them. They don't watch much-music and copy the fashions and belong to the herd, as they say. They are just as equally watching YOU as they are an Afghanistani over yonder. Perhaps more so... perhaps more so until definitely they all pull out and don't need you any more. We are paying our last cents in taxes, through labor. That's all that money is. Tax is only labor taken from you. If they said to you, you got to work 40% of this year for us, for nothing, you'd object. But they just do it by taking away your labor through tax. You don't think about it. It's a psychological trick. Everything is a trick. Back with more of the art on conology after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I let that little wail in the guitar carry on a bit longer there because that's how you are; you feel like wailing once in a while and that's what I'm doing tonight. I'm showing you SOME of the very basic stuff of how the world is always conned. Conology, the art of conology, it's always been around. Generally it was the secret societies that just held it all to themselves as they prospered. It's a science. It's TAUGHT to those who get into certain military positions and they are not taught it ALL because there are ones way above them with much, much better data, more precise data and more extensive data. Archives, you might call them, of the ages.

It's YOU they are spying on. YOU... they've got to know what you are doing. That's why they gave you the internet. They gave you it, gave you a few years to get hooked on it. Lots of porn out there... That's all

anybody knew, there was lots of porn on the internet and that got most of them in. The next thing you know, they bring in their little rules and all that. Then they tell you, oh, we're monitoring this and monitoring that and BINGO, 9/11 comes along in 2001, right on queue to kick off the American century and here we go. We're all being watched and monitored. Here is Britain that's always the flagship for the rest to follow.

State spying to cost £200 million each year

to track your every online move.

(A: How in your face can it be?)

By James Slack / 21st October 2009 / The Mail Online

Big Brother: Social networking visits will be logged under the massive expansion of state spying.

An astonishing £380 a minute will be spent on surveillance in a massive expansion of the Big Brother state.

The £200 million-a-year sum (A: We're supposed to be bankrupt here. It shows you money is a complete farce.) will give officials access to details of every internet click made by every citizen – on top of the email and telephone records already available.

(A: Yesterday I mentioned, or the day before, about a guy who's putting it forward, a guy who owns a so-called spyware company. He's got programs out there for sale. He's going into the ICANN of course, with the rest of them, to DEMAND that we go cashless as well. This is why they GAVE you the internet. They get you hooked on the darn thing and the whole idea is to make it indispensable so they will know EVERY darn thing you are doing in this time of austerity that we're going in to now, where they will know every can of baked beans you buy and if it's in your house. If you've got 2 cans of the baked beans and they know you didn't buy the other, they will want to know where it came from. I'm not kidding. You are going to see rationing. I read that years ago on the air. You are going to see rationing. That's the plan.)

It is a 1,700 per cent increase on the cost of the current surveillance regime. (A: Then they go into the usual oh, dear, dear, tut, tut stuff that the opposition or whoever gives.)

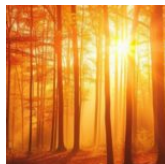
Last night LibDem home affairs spokesman Chris Huhne described the sum as 'eye-watering'. (A: No kidding. Eye-watering. Oh, oh...)

So it just goes on and on and on and on and on and on. It's going to plan... going to plan because you see, they know what they have to do to all of us as they bring us through into the NEW world order. This new world order, you know, where the survival of the fittest have it all and they gradually kill off all the ones that paid for them. WE are the staging rockets to push them on into the Brave New World future that they talk about. And guess what? The staging rocket's fuel is almost spent.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#676](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On that site they can choose from the hundreds of talks I've given in the past, for audio download. You can also bookmark the other sites I have up there because once in a while the big ones are pulled or they get stuck when then don't increase the disk space, although they are supposed to do it automatically. But for some reason with me, they have a problem that's got Yahoo baffled apparently. So I get set back for weeks sometimes trying to reload and upload all the stuff I missed on the sites. Anyway, bookmark these other sites and you can always get me somewhere out there. The official sites are: [listed above.] I always say at the start of the show – which I'm sure everybody by now skips over – that it's up to you to keep me going by purchasing the few things, the very few things that I have for sale – I don't have time to put out more stuff – or you can donate to me. How you do it is on the web sites. [Ordering and donations options listed above.] You can send cash. A lot of people just send cash; they get fed up with the incredible charges that the big guys with the triple chins charge these days. It's up to yourselves how you do it. If you email me, you can always do it through Paypal instead.

For those who get the disks burned and passed to them and lots of people get disks burned and passed to them at meetings, they don't use computers; they're wise, they know it's a passing fad really in a sense. It's all becoming policed so quickly now, as it was intended to do. They play these disks, these talks, on their CD players at home, so you can get in touch with me at [address above]. And that's that out of the way. I don't plug myself; there's no point in tooting your own horn. I'm not after a career. I'm not after getting rich either. Remember, the advertisers that you hear on the show are paid straight by the companies to RBN to pay for this air time and their staff and their bills. I've got nothing to do with that. So it's up to you to keep me going. There is no foundation, NGO, or whatever that backs me up. I don't promote different products either. That gives me a freer hand.

It's amazing in this life we think there are no consequences to things. We were taught to believe that, more so than ever in fact right through the 20th century to the present time. There are no consequences for anything we do in life and THAT is the road to slavery. That's what the new world order is all about. It's taking away your responsibility for yourself, no matter WHAT you do, or what condition you end up in. They'll say, we'll take care of it for you but here's the price... and government agencies will rule your life. That's what the whole new world order has used for over 100 years to the present time. Reality and perception, we'll go into some of this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the big system in the world, the reality that was presented to you at birth and reinforced by scientific indoctrination from then on. It starts with your parents because they didn't know any better either. It works perfectly on every generation. They think everything is normal because it's that way, this is what is, this is it. This is what is, therefore it's normal. It has to be normal because it exists, you see.

That's what Lenin talked about. That there are hundreds of ways that society could go. You can create hundreds of different styles of society, but the trick is to make the people that you rule over think that this is the ONLY one that could have possibly evolved. Why? Because it's here and it's natural. THAT'S the simple trick to it. And yet, nothing in it, NOTHING IN IT is by happenstance. It didn't just evolve by any stretch of the imagination. In fact, if you go down through history... You've got to study history to see how governance, as they call it today, worked and to realize that an incredible intellect of the masses, as it's now called; ruling over the masses and knowledge of HOW to rule over the masses has always been understood... long before Bernays came up with the idea. He was the nephew of Freud and created the consumer society. He also helped to create wars and things too which he was very proud of doing, by the use of very good propaganda, by understanding how WE react to things as individuals, part of the mass. We always like to be the same as everyone else. That's what fashion depends upon, everybody being the same as everybody else. And it's true, true enough. People who are not dressed the same way, especially at school, are going to get picked on if they are not up with the latest trend. Can't afford it, eh? parents can't afford it eh? and then it starts from there.

That's the nature of humanity when they are not individualistic. The problem down through the centuries is that it's been a struggle for INDIVIDUALS to come out of the mass. What's amazing is when they do, they often become leaders and they change society. That was understood in ancient times as well. That's where religious leaders came from as well. Whatever road they present to you becomes the normal eventually, until anyone outside THAT new normal, for the masses, they get stoned to death. All the advertisers and those who deal with the mind of society, they don't bother about individualism at all, they just take us all as one big herd because the people MOVE without realizing what's directing them and these big boys know it.

It isn't until you study the histories of even Britain. It's fantastic to see how kings dealt with little uprisings or even requests from peasants – with a possibility of a future uprising if the king didn't consider something – and how they dealt with them. How the king would deal with them is fascinating. It was always utterly ruthless at the end. Slaughter and terrorize the public. Terror works well. That's why when they change the systems in revolutions, like the Soviet or the Bolshevik Revolution, they used a reign of terror. They got that from the French because it was the same societies down through the last few centuries that were running the same show. You have to terrorize the public. Lenin actually has it in his writings if you read through them, there's stacks of stuff there. He said that he sent out men to all the different villages and peasant villages and say just grab bunches of the peasants and hang them, leave them up hanging on trees and posts until they rot and the terror will strike at the hearts of the people and they will simply obey the authority. That's what they did.

Where did he get that from? Well, Henry the 8th did the same thing at one point. The people petitioned to keep their religion when he was changing it to suit himself; he did the exact same thing. After he placated the people and says okay, I'll consider it and most of the armies went home that he might have had to fight. He sent his army after the remainder, slaughtered them and then sent out people across every village and hamlet and told them to do the same thing: hang them, draw them and quarter them, cut them up, hang them on posts, put the heads on posts, arms, legs, the whole bit, everywhere... to terrorize the public. Ancient techniques.

Today it's more subtle of course. They just tell you, they show you big, incredibly well done TV things with planes hitting buildings and that's all it takes. They don't need to send the guys around to cut a few of you up and hang you on posts. Suddenly, the media goes into operation and says, are you willing to give up your freedoms for your rights? Across the Western world, that happened at the same time. Every media was asking the same question... and you all think that's just coincidence. Everything to most people is coincidence. In fact, they are bombarded with so much information and trivia every day, they can't think where it comes from, why it's out there NOW and why so many stories could tie together, are blitzed out at the same time. I'll give you a little example before I continue.

In the last week I've been getting a lot of links sent to me with the crime in Britain. One is a horrible one of a bunch of women almost killing a guy; a gang of females trying to kill a guy. He wasn't fighting back. Once he was down, they were putting the heel in his face and the whole thing and booting him.

Shocking CCTV images of girl gang kicking a male victim in drunken attack which left him with footprint on his face

By Chris Brooke / 20th October 2009

Then another one to do with a racial attack at a gang in a school in Britain but it's an Asian gang on a white guy, which is generally never reported. So they're doing it now to get the EMOTIONS going. This young guy ended up with a hammer, a claw hammer, in his brain. HIGHLY EMOTIVE topics.

Parents seek £1m for hammer attack on white son at 'race bullies' school

By Daniel Bates / 21st October 2009

It coincides with the launching of a nationwide British police web site to show you the crime in your area. That's why it's in the paper. That's why these other stories are in the paper but most people don't relate it to this. It gives you an intensified fear of going out the door. That's what it does until you are totally dependent upon your police and giving you daily information on these web sites on your particular area; what's happening, what to beware of, and all the rest of it. The police are also, apart from the crimes that they usually list, they've also gone into the field of really, inappropriate behavior, things like that. Now, what's appropriate behavior?

They are talking about political correctness. This is big brother; big, big brother. There is nothing that happens in the media and presented to you without a purpose. Never forget that. NEVER FORGET IT, even when they give you a bit of truth, that's them throwing out a bit of bait to you. The media has always been in the business of controlling your minds. It again, reinforces its reality that you've already been conditioned to have. If you are born in a town or a village or a city, you will identify with what you think is that city as PART of you only because the growing up phase takes part within those confines. So it's a tribal thing. We are understood MINUTELY by those who rule us. Completely. We've been managed for centuries. Centuries and centuries and more so with the advent of radio and television; it was much, much easier.

The BBC came out in fact, as a PROPAGANDA ARM OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT, unabashedly. That was its job from the beginning. It's OWNED by the government. It's an arm. Everybody I think up until the present time who works there, at least it was up until the 80s HAD to come from Eton. They didn't employ ANYBODY outside that club. Obviously big money and power was behind information TO give you your realities. We even become proud of the areas we grow up in. We become proud, whether it's working class or an elite crowd or middle class, we become proud; we feel we belong. But that's nothing. I don't even care what level you are at; that's not the guys who rule. You are not part of them.

The people who rule us are so far out of anybody we'll meet or even hear of in the media. They have a different, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT reality than we could even dream of... even in science fiction. But we are all taught to emulate. These big guys are put out there because we're a herd; we're a herd. We follow

leaders, it doesn't matter what group you've identified with whether it's Christian or atheist or communist or whatever it happens to be, you are being used. You're being used by people above all the people you'll meet or read of, who really control the function of you. You will never know what their long-term goal is. In fact the communist party said that it wasn't for the workers beneath, including the middle management, to know the real agenda. That's the same for all of society. We are managed.

I've gone through reports before where the US government put out its reports from the think tanks on its projection for the next 50-odd years. It coincides exactly with the one put out by the think tank for Britain, the British Military Ministry of Defence and NATO, all NATO countries. The same report of what's to happen in the next 50 years. Now they don't put out these reports as a guess, a guessing framework. They put it out as fact. They KNOW where, they've been TOLD where they're going. They even had this before the last managed, on queue crash came that cash would get tight and there could be bank failures and all that. That's all included before it all happened. The guys in those think tanks belong to the agencies that help to inform government about potential crisis, survival of the ship of state, both at home and abroad, because foreign interests are vital to the survival of a power elite within every country. We'll go into some of this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality again. Reality and what is reality... It's a fascinating subject really because you can go on forever going through the different layers of it and levels of it and all the rest of it.

I started off the show by saying that technically we are responsible individually for the directions we take. However, we are born into systems and different classes and all the rest of it, where you are limited and given a set amount of degrees from left to right you can go into in employment and all the rest of it, where you try and find your niche and again, identify with your group that you choose. It's all group things. It's all to do with groups. I never join groups. I can't stand groups because once you're in to something, someone else is in charge of a direction that you will never, ever know about and that's the top guy. I don't even believe, to be honest with you, that the ones who are PICKED to be front men even know the whole story. They are told all they need to know. The politicians, the Presidents, Prime Ministers, they're just good little psychopaths who play their role. They've done all the PC things necessary to get to that level. They've been pre-selected and washed off and approved... and that's who we're presented with. But they don't know; they're not the ones who manage the big, big picture.

There are people in this world who are so incredibly powerful and rich they can sink a country over night and crash the entire economy, who boast about it and who do it... and who get write-ups in the newspaper of how clever they were and how they did it. There's no law in the world to put them in prison for it, by the way. Because why? It's their system. They're going to make it so that no one will ever... the law system belongs to them. But our own individual choice is to go along with the herd and suffer as we

do, because it's not meant at this particular time – it hasn't been since about the 50s onwards – it's not meant that we have sort of healthy lifestyles. If you have any urge – a need or urge that you are born with and you will go through quite a few of them as you grow up – they play on that. Whether it's eating, sex or anything else, you can become addicted to any one of them. When the advertisers in the system, the culture around you goes into overdrive... look how many fast food ads are on TV, always have been. Then they turn around and point at the victims and say look at this, obesity is just getting out of sight. So the victim once again takes the blame. Even though all of this stuff, this advertising is promoted from the top down. Nothing is from the grass roots up; it's all from the top down as Plato said. Otherwise, something true coming out at the bottom, if you don't crush it and eliminate them all together – which is generally what they do with vicious force – then it might upset the whole structure of the elite's control; it can't have ripple effects going through.

Therefore, when these big think tanks come out with their projections for the future, it's not because some guy is sitting there looking at a crystal ball or daydreaming about what he knows. It's because it's a CONTINUATION of the information passed down from think tanks to think tanks down through the generations. They understand where they're going. The future has already been spelled out, where they will break the world down, even into sort of City-States you might say. That came out from the United Nations YEARS ago. They said they were going to create greater City-States. So they had a Greater Toronto suddenly, everyone had been amalgamated into a Greater Toronto. It happened all across North America at the same time. The few places where they gave the votes to the public, it just went over their heads anyway. That happened in Toronto by the way. 70-odd percent didn't want to amalgamate all their little townships into the Greater Toronto and then the politicians said, we didn't need to give you that vote in the first place, so we're going to overrule it and go ahead regardless. That's democracy. See, there is no such thing as democracy; it's a farce. There are only agendas.

There is only ONE agenda. Eventually, if you go through these military think tank previews of the future, and I have the links on my site in the archives section, you can look them up for yourselves... 90 pages from the British one and a whole bunch from the US one. Canada has just come out with its, a similar one. They're projecting more future wars and less stationed at home. By the way, they're not just having a war over there against... the rubbish they've told you about. They planned these wars way back. In fact you can find the agenda written down in the 1970s in The Project for a New American Century, as it later became known. It wasn't started off by the so-called Republicans. It was started off by a Democrat; not that it means anything because they just change sides all the time. They had listed the countries they'd have to go into and take over, in the 70s. So they needed everything to happen on 2001, you know, the Century of Change, and that was the kickoff year for the Century of Change; not 2000 but 2001 according to all the other specialists up there, you know, the time lords. That's what they said; it's 2001 and bingo, they had their big, big gift given to them supposedly.

It had the effect it was supposed to have. Everybody sat back in shock and awe and all the planned changes were just rammed right through. Omnibus bills, one after the other, that every country had sitting waiting to go into action to CHANGE society, as we go through these massive changes that are scheduled including, eventually, the set up of the world government, the open pronouncement of it. That won't last forever either, maybe 100 years and then it will break down and they won't need that anymore. A small population living in high-tech City-States with very small populations; only one or two in the United States apparently. That's what these permanent bases overseas are all about. Obama is just scheduling another 4 or 5 overseas. These are PERMANENT, for the next 100-150 year bases, folks, City-States. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just saying that life isn't what it seems to be AT ALL. Everything is projected to us. Everything is on queue at the right time. We don't even realize that much of the stuff that's thrown out there by the media connects together for another purpose that you are completely unaware of.

That's the kind of stuff that Bernays goes through. It's very seldom that you get one of their own coming out and boasting about some of their techniques. Not all of them mind you, but some of their techniques and how they control whole populations and motivate their unconscious desires, as they say, without them even knowing that it's happening. They think every choice is their own. But the time for the consumer society is over. This was scheduled this way before they gave us the consumer society. The world was the goal and they needed strong countries that paid lots of taxes with people who were willing to go off and fight for a system they believed in, make them believe in the system. They'll never know you are going to pull the plug 100 years down the road... once they've done their job. Right now we are to go through the transition phase as they bring down society now that they've GOT their global structure. They're finishing off the last few countries to standardize them into the one system. Then they'll give you the king of the world, who no doubt will be another front man.

In the meantime we have to go through the period of chaos and learn austerity, meaning POVERTY, and cut back on things and you get punished by the authorities if you don't cut back. They do have smart meters now; they can read the appliances that you're using in your house. THAT eventually will mean you'll get fines if you go over certain limits on your kilowatts, percentage hours per week or month or however they do it. That's already being used under the guise of teaching us. See, we are trained like animals. They TEACH us not to waste electricity; that's the excuse they're giving us as they install them. They've been doing it through Ontario for the last few years in fact and other places throughout Canada and elsewhere in Britain. The reality is to eventually PUNISH you. They'll even have little things up on your local net. Local nets are very important; they're taking over from newspapers. If your name pops up on it, you'll be so embarrassed and ashamed because everybody in your little area will know it was YOU that

went over the kilowatt-hour and you got punished for it. So shame... all these techniques are used to control the public as they bring us down.

Our lives are short. These guys plan in centuries. OUR lives are short and we'll go through them and we'll die off, most folk are sterile now anyway. The ones that get born, the ones who should be born generally don't get born these days, and that's the new normal. Everything becomes normal if it's taught the right way to the general public, especially when you say you have no personal responsibility in it; don't worry, the State will take care of anything that happens. It happens... like you have no choice in the matter; it just happens, these things happen. The more we become like children and say, that's true, nothing is my fault, the more the State will take over and deal with the fallout FOR YOU... but at a hell of a price. It means OBEDIENCE in every aspect of your life.

As we go down, eventually the population will be VASTLY reduced because they plan, they plan, and they can and they will reduce the water supplies to all the major cities because only a handful, maybe even 2, really as one company, will run the water supply. All these other ones are fronts just like the agri business. It's really one company. The agri business owns all the food supply. We've been told that we're all going to be vegetarians. That's been in so many different... Newt Gingrich handed out the book, The Third Wave, to every Congressman. It said in the book there that the society they are bringing in WILL BE VEGETARIAN and IT MUST BE SO and it didn't say why. It's interesting to see how many vegetarians that are in this particular society that are chosen to spearhead this new world order and how far back it goes too, starting with Benjamin Franklin who was the first one to publicly admit it. A religion is used as the battering ram, the spearhead that drives us into the next part of the system. A religion... and people are completely unaware of it. They plan the future. So we've all to die off gradually and be sterile and so on. We'll go through this period of upheaval, chaos and society becoming very aggressive. That will happen; it's already happening. They can make it so very quickly too if they want us to do so... by reducing the food, by creating more unemployment.

Meanwhile, they're still using the bulk of the populations of the West to finance what they call the equality of the third world, which is nonsense because it never gets to where it's supposed to go in the first place, never has, but the truth doesn't matter in propaganda. The real reasons are never given to the public. So the taxpayers that are left, who could never pay us out of the hole that we're in, could never even if we had 100 generations to go yet, we could never pay it off, never, ever... which is understood at the top. Money is a TOOL to those at the top. It's only important those at the bottom believe in it and use it. That's it. As they die off and pay for all these wars to come, into the year 2030-2050, the elite are already, by the way, moving into their Super Cities, where they're building these permanent bases and cities across the waters in the Middle East. They already have the cities planned for Iran and different places and permanent bases that are there. Permanent means 100 years, 150 years. They will be super-rich City-

States across the world. No countries as such, that's the plan. That's the plan. That's in all the reports and all their projections for the future.

Everything that happens in the meantime that the media hits you with is just managing you along a certain path. Never with the true information or what's behind it; they get you to go along with the next phase and the next phase and the next phase. We live in hope. We live in hope; that's why we keep hoping for something better to happen and it never does. It never does. It's not planned to happen but they will give you hope, always give you hope. Otherwise they'd have riots and chaos. That's why they've been getting ready for the chaos and riots for the last 20-odd years. Using the war on drugs to start off SWAT teams initially and then get every cop into SWAT teams until you've got armies of SWAT teams that can work together. Then you have intergovernmental agencies all working in SWAT teams, even going over with the military to practice kicking down doors and dragging people out their homes. That's the normal now. They knew long ago where they were going to take us today. As I say, if you go into the Project for a New American Century, follow its history. See if you can find out who came up with the idea. When they talked about future wars and where they would be, back in the 70s. They're right on queue with everything.

Here's from an article I've read before. You've got to read this again and again and again. The problem today is we pick up the trivia, because every day we get bucket loads of trivia thrown at us and you've got to concentrate on what's important. Never lose sight of what's important. It's about this. It's about information and how they are managed, everyone is managed and what the future is going to be. It's from a report. It's about the third time I've read parts of it. Constant Conflict by Ralph Peters from Parameters Magazine, summer 1997, pages 4-14. This is a military magazine, written by obviously an intelligence officer that's been GIVEN education in these techniques by predecessors. He doesn't know it all but he certainly puts out some of the stuff that he does know... to show he's a good boy and he's a good parrot.

Constant Conflict

RALPH PETERS / From Parameters, Summer 1997, pp. 4-14.

We have entered an age of constant conflict. (Alan: Constant Conflict... that's what we've been going through since the start of Gulf War I.) Information is at once our core commodity and the most destabilizing factor of our time. (A: Core commodity, that's at the heart of it all, information. AND the most destabilizing factor of our time...) Until now, history has been a quest to acquire information; today, the challenge lies in managing information. Those of us who can sort, digest, synthesize, and apply relevant knowledge soar—professionally, financially, politically, militarily, and socially. We, the winners, are a minority.

For the world masses, (A: Now this is an American military guy talking and he's including everybody I'm talking to in it. We are just the masses.) devastated by information they cannot manage or effectively interpret, life is "nasty, brutish . . . and short-circuited." The general pace of change is overwhelming, (A: That's intentional; that's why they're speeding it up right now.) and information is both the motor and signifier of change. (A: It's the MOTOR of change... information.) Those humans, in every country and region, who cannot understand the new world, or who cannot profit from its uncertainties, or who cannot reconcile themselves to its dynamics, will become the violent enemies of their inadequate governments, of their more fortunate neighbors, and ultimately of the United States. (A: Now, he's talking about an elite of the United States, not everybody. You are still part of the masses.) We are entering a new American century, in which we will become still wealthier, (A: They're talking about the ones who already own it all.) culturally more lethal, and increasingly powerful. We will excite hatreds without precedent. (A: What was it that Bush used and his scriptwriters gave him to speak and repeat? They hate us. Oh, they hate us. Everybody was stumped, why? They hate us. See, they are all geared in a different reality at the top then we are.)

We live in an age of multiple truths. (A: We are at the bottom level here, with the guys that read regular media; we are at the bottom level.) He who warns of the "clash of civilizations" is incontestably right; simultaneously, we shall see higher levels of constructive trafficking between civilizations than ever before. The future is bright—and it is also very dark. More men and women will enjoy health and prosperity than ever before, (A: That's the ones that make it before the crash.) yet more will live in poverty or tumult, if only because of the ferocity of demographics. There will be more democracy (A: And here is how they define it.)—that deft liberal form of imperialism—(A: They're not schmucks at the top.) and greater popular refusal of democracy. One of the defining bifurcations of the future will be the conflict between information masters and information victims. (A: This is from the military. This is what they really get taught at the top. These are not the guys who go off and fight by the way. They are too valuable to send them off to fight.)

In the past, information empowerment was largely a matter of insider and outsider, as elementary as the division of society into the literate and illiterate. While superior information—often embodied in military technology—killed throughout history, its effects tended to be politically decisive but not personally intrusive (once the raping and pillaging were done). Technology was more apt to batter down the city gates than to change the nature of the city. (A: Remember what Bernays said? You've got to change the behavior of society and prepare them for the products you are going to offer them. You change THEM first. Here he's saying the same thing.) The rise of the modern West broke the pattern. (A: To change the people.) Whether speaking of the dispossessions and dislocations caused in Europe through the introduction of machine-driven production or elsewhere by the great age of European imperialism, an explosion of disorienting information intruded ever further into Braudel's "structures of everyday life." Historically, ignorance was bliss. Today, ignorance is no longer possible, only error.

The contemporary expansion of available information is immeasurable, uncontainable, and destructive to individuals and entire cultures unable to master it. The radical fundamentalists—the bomber in Jerusalem or Oklahoma City, the moral terrorist on the right or the dictatorial multiculturalist on the left—are all brothers and sisters, all threatened by change, terrified of the future, and alienated by information they cannot reconcile with their lives or ambitions. (A: Boy, they've got it down pat. They know the society that's been brought in because they created it.) They ache to return to a golden age that never existed, or to create a paradise of their own restrictive design. (A: That's true isn't it? People always look back on the past and we can get America back and all this kind of stuff and John Boy, 'good night, John Boy'...) They no longer understand the world, and their fear is volatile.

Information destroys traditional jobs and traditional cultures; it seduces, betrays, yet remains invulnerable. How can you counterattack the information others have turned upon you? There is no effective option other than competitive performance. For those individuals and cultures that cannot join or compete with our information empire, there is only inevitable failure (of note, the internet is to the techno-capable disaffected what the United Nations is to marginal states: it offers the illusion of empowerment and community). (A: Who gave you the internet? It kept people from rebelling a lot more. They used to be on the streets and marching at one time. Not now, they all sit there and type and pass stuff around.) The attempt of the Iranian mullahs to secede from modernity has failed, although a turbaned corpse still stumbles about the neighborhood. Information, from the internet to rock videos, will not be contained, and fundamentalism cannot control its children. Our victims volunteer. (A: Yeah, they do. They're looking for answers and the meaning of life and these guys supply it to you. 'Yo.')

(A: They're further talking about here the Darwinist concept which the elite have always believed in long before Darwin. Darwin just put it out there to get rid of religion which was an awful obstacle to them. Survival of the fittest... the most aggressive, the most cunning and the most ruthless is what it's all about. That's what the new world order is about. Believe you me, you can do what you think are all of the right things, but you can't get in to their ranks. It won't happen. It will not happen. If we scroll down on this article, they're talking about American culture and how it's promoted. Now, American culture is not American culture. America has been turned 180° since about 1950 onwards, actually before that but really on a roll by the guys who master and create and direct culture. He says...)

It is fashionable among world intellectual elites to decry "American culture," with our domestic critics among the loudest in complaint. But traditional intellectual elites are of shrinking relevance, replaced by cognitive-practical elites (A: Understand what that is, cognitive-practical elites? They give you packaged images.)—figures such as Bill Gates, Steven Spielberg, Madonna, or our most successful politicians—human beings who can recognize or create popular appetites, recreating themselves as necessary. Contemporary American culture is the most powerful in history, and the most destructive of competitor cultures. (A: So the whole thing about the system, remember it all must be one, is one culture. The reason

it's destructive is because as it destroys that at home to bring in the new, it must destroy all that abroad as well... to bring in the king of the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from Parameters Magazine from years ago, from the military, by a psy-ops agent obviously. Typical of those who get in on the lowest level of the next reality and become egotistical and rather disdainful of the people beneath them. That comes out even in his writings and yet he's really on the bottom of the totem pole, just a step above the ordinary people. But this is natural with society too. He goes on to say here that....

American culture is the most powerful in history, and the most destructive of competitor cultures. (A: Remember, if you followed Marxist theory and all the rest of it, about revolution and changing the world, this is all part of this. It's the SAME movement by the way. Even when you think you are in a commercialized society, it's the same movement. It depends where you are being TAKEN and who's taking the power from you. You generate power through taxes and work and labor and what they're using it for. Right now the whole of the US, and it has been for years, is to standardize the world and not for themselves because they plan to take them DOWN. They're already doing that, pulling the rug from under the citizenry of the US as they finish off the game. I've said that for years.) While some other cultures, such as those of East Asia, appear strong enough to survive the onslaught by adaptive behaviors, (A: Darwin again, adaptive or die...) most are not. The genius, the secret weapon, of American culture is the essence that the elites despise: ours is the first genuine people's culture. (A: That's his spin; that's what he's been told. No it's not; everything in it was given to the people.) It stresses comfort and convenience—ease—and it generates pleasure for the masses. (A: That's true here. This part is true. The masses will hang on to the familiar and their boozing at the weekends and partying, or whatever little pleasure they're into, to the bitter end, hoping it will never stop.) We are Karl Marx's dream, and his nightmare. (A: They probably don't even know it.)

Secular and religious revolutionaries in our century have made the identical mistake, imagining that the workers of the world or the faithful just can't wait to go home at night to study Marx or the Koran. Well, Joe Sixpack, Ivan Tipichni, and Ali Quat would rather "Baywatch." America has figured it out, and we are brilliant at operationalizing our knowledge, and our cultural power will hinder even those cultures we do not undermine. (A: See, the whole point is to undermine them.) There is no "peer competitor" in the cultural (or military) department. Our cultural empire has the addicted—men and women everywhere—clamoring for more. And they pay for the privilege of their disillusionment. (A: See, they can't help but MOCK the people as they think they're in on the know, these guys, and they're at the bottom level.)

American culture is criticized for its impermanence, its "disposable" products. But therein lies its strength. All previous cultures sought ideal achievement which, once reached, might endure in static perfection. American culture is not about the end, but the means, the dynamic process that creates, destroys, and

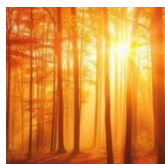
creates anew. (A: That's their standard, occultic description.) If our works are transient, then so are life's greatest gifts—passion, beauty, the quality of light on a winter afternoon, even life itself. American culture is alive.

(A: They go on to say how basically they will bring down all the cultures by films, movies and music.) The films most despised by the intellectual elite—those that feature extreme violence and to-the-victors-the-spoils sex—are our most popular cultural weapon. (A: And America thinks it's still a nation where its culture developed by itself. Thanks, Bernays et al – and all those that worked long before Bernays to do it, of the same club.)

From a very pouring rain, HAARPed, heavily sprayed sky in Ontario, Canada, from Hamish and myself it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#677](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You can also bookmark the alternate sites I have up there. It's good to use them once in a while anyway if you find that the downloads from the .com site are hanging up on you because there are so many folk that go into the .com site at the same time right after the show. [Sites listed above.] I always start off the show rather than hit you halfway through or $\frac{3}{4}$ through and vary it, and tell you that you are the listeners who bring me to you. No one backs me up here. I'm not fronting for an organization that sells anything. I'm not backed by an NGO or foundation. I'm out here simply telling what I know because it's essential that at least some people have the extended knowledge of what's been going on for an awful long time in history and where it's culminating to and where it's all supposed to be going to in the very near future. We are going through the critical phase right now. Everything has been turned upside down, even the perceptions of the types of societies they live in. It's been turned upside down in a few years and they don't even know that it's happened. So you have to support me by buying the things I have for sale on the web site or donating to me. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] I need money to keep going here; it's expensive. The stuff that I use, the equipment I use, it's never worked properly since I got it but things burn out so fast I'm sure you are all aware yourselves. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them to play on CD players, write to me at [address above].

This is not a job. It's not a career... believe you me. It's a full-time unwanted vocation. I didn't even know if people would want to hear what I had to say when I first came on. I kept quiet for years and years and years because people were living in different conditioned perceptions of the times in which they lived, even the time I was living through. It was very hard to communicate to most people whose indoctrination was perfect and most people truly have had the same perfect indoctrination. Only a FEW

escape. The ones who escape generally hit the bottle or drugs because they can't fathom why they can't fit in to this fake system. The ones who come out of that unscathed can go on to other things and become leaders, hopefully, because we need leaders from each generation to go with the knowledge of what's going on. I'll be back with the topics of tonight's show after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said at the beginning there, peoples' whole culture and their system has been turned 180° within their own lifetime and most of them don't even know it's happened because they adapt. We are the most adaptable species on the planet. Those who rule us and rule the world really, and are shortly to declare it openly once they finish their series of ongoing wars until the culmination of it all, they have been studying humanity for an awful, awful long time.

The art of governing is not new at all. Even Kings and Queen and advisors had incredible indoctrination in how to manage whole populations of people by different means, right down to the primitive one of fear, fear of death and hanging and even hung, drawn and quartered, stuff like that, stuff to terrify the public. Then we went through the so-called democratic phase that introduced new techniques of making people obey the system. I've talked before about the book, Obedience to Authority; it's well worth reading. It's a very, very interesting book on how the public react. A law itself really depends on the fact that most people, MOST people will always obey any law that's thrown down to them. They will obey... some grudgingly but they will all go along with it. It's only a minority really who know the cons – there's always a con involved in some draconian law – and only a few really see it for what it is. The way they get to them is by coercion. Law is based on coercion. They THREATEN you and most folk will take the threat and obey; that's enough for them. It's always followed by FORCE. That's traditional all down through rulership to the present time.

The Soviet technique was run on the same principles but also it used Pavlovian techniques in the schools to recreate man, being a simple animal. You could bring them up especially at a very young age, grab them young, and then you can indoctrinate them into the new system and give them a completely formulated reality where every question that a thinking ADULT will go through, every part of the process, was answered in a one-sided fashion in the indoctrination process to the children. So they would never have to question anything and they believed that as the gospel truth. It was interesting too, if you ever watched any of the old Soviet era movies that were made. They were all propaganda but then so were all the movies back home as well propagandistic. In the West they were used to undermine the culture through entertainment. In the Soviet Union they were very direct. They showed you silly, silly movies for the public, like one where one woman and one man in a factory end up keeping the factory going because they were supplying munitions for a war or something and all the rest of the staff were down with I don't know what it was, maybe bad food. They had strings attached to all the different levers on the machines and the two of them were doing this heroic thing of keeping the factory going. Ridiculous,

childish stuff but that's what they pumped into them. Then towards the end of the Soviet term – the open Soviet term before they expanded worldwide into the global system that we're in NOW; it's the new Soviet we're under now – they started to use more BBC type dramas to alter opinions and behavior in people. Really, today we've got a combination of the two. We get simplicity and we also get the dramas that will have a human angle to get you IN to the story while they download you with opinion-changing ideas through emotion. These are all scientific techniques that are used very, very well.

To give you an example of how the childish ones are coming out. Going straight for the children and using the Soviet type of argument, this article here was from the Times, October 9th, 2009.

Ministers target climate change doubters in prime-time TV advert

When they say Ministers... interesting term they use in Britain, Minister, for a politician. Advertisements are not meant to ever give you truth. I think we've all found that out. Buy this and it will make you eternally happy and you'll have orgasms when you brush your teeth with this toothbrush or this toothpaste. You see all these smiling faces jumping for joy and all silliness like that. They sell you NONSENSE and HAPPINESS; so the idea is coupled with spending and buying this thing is going to bring you happiness. That was the Bernays technique. This one here shows you the government, the government itself, the government is supposed to be democratic, that YOU think, which is nonsense, it never was, but you think it is there to give you open sided arguments. In other words, show you ALL the data. No. They don't bother anymore. They just give you incredible straightforward propaganda. This is the agenda, this is what we want you to believe, we're going to use these childish stories to make you believe it. And eventually it will be a SIN not to believe it. I mean that too; it will be a sin. Remember the head of the European Parliament a couple of years ago said that anyone who criticized the Economic Union, the new Parliament and the Parliamentary system, was a heretic. These are the terms, the word he used; heretics. Out there I'm sure people say oh, that will never happen; they'll never say it's a sin. No. It's the same thing. It's the same darn thing, you know, if it walks like a duck and quacks like a duck... it's the same stuff, same system.

Ministers target climate change doubters in prime-time TV advert

(Alan: And they use their tax money to brainwash them.)

Ben Webster, Environment Editor / From The Times October 9, 2009

Climate change sceptics are to be targeted in a hard-hitting government advertising campaign that will be the first to state unequivocally that Man is causing global warming and endangering life on Earth. (A: There's your one-sided argument.)

The £6 million (A: That's to kick it off, right, and that's to pay for the initial project. They are paying God knows how many thousands to millions each time they show the ad across the country. £6 million of tax payers' money.) campaign, which begins tonight in the prime ITV1 slot during Coronation Street, (A: During Coronation Street where all the stupid ones watch. They've been brainwashed with that show since its inception. They have psychiatrists and marriage guidance counselors on there, ethnic counselors for integration, psychologists on the STAFF, full-time staff, to run the show. The people are always given preludes of what's to come next in Britain and then you see it argued out on screen and then when it happens in real life they take the opinion that was left to them. It's astonishing predictive programming.) is a direct response to government research showing that more than half the population think that climate change will have no effect on them.

Ministers sanctioned the campaign because of concern that scepticism about climate change was making it harder (A: Here's the key.) to introduce carbon-reducing policies such as higher energy bills. (A: So they're going to shame you, SHAME you into believing it so that you'll accept that you have to pay higher energy bills for less energy. Meaning massive profits for the companies which are always behind the greening scams that you hear of. There are massive profits.)

The advertisement attempts to make adults feel guilty (A: Now, is that what governments are there to do? Isn't that the sort of stuff that parents and children, you know, have this sort of thing about themselves, this little technique of guilt? Isn't that what that's about? Johnny, don't you feel guilty about doing that to little Buddy next to you there? This is how we are treated; we are children and that's exactly how they treated them in the Soviet Union. If you read the literature put out by the big boys like Gorbachev when he was at the head there, they are like story books for children, talking down by a paternalistic figure to a very little child.) about their legacy to their children. It features a father telling his daughter a bedtime story of "a very very strange" world with "horrible consequences" for today's children.

The storybook shows a British town deep under water, with people and animals drowning.

Carbon dioxide is depicted as rising in clouds of black soot from cars and homes, including from a woman's hairdryer. (A: I wonder what color her hair is.) The soot gathers into a jagged-toothed monster menacing the town.

The daughter asks her father if the story has a happy ending and a voiceover cuts in, saying: "It's up to us how the story ends" and directs viewers to the Government's Act (A: This law, act.) on CO2 website. (A: ... Act on CO2 website.)

The Department of Energy and Climate Change (A: We used to have a department of weather forecasting but now it's Department of Energy and Climate Change.) publishes research today showing that 52 per cent of people think climate change will not significantly affect them. Only 33 per cent think that it will and 15 per cent do not know.

Fourteen per cent of people think that climate change will have no effect on Britain, even in their grandchildren's lifetime. Twenty-six per cent said they could think of no action they could take that would help to reduce climate change. (A: Remember, polls are put out to INFLUENCE opinion.)

When asked how they would react if they knew climate change were going to have a serious effect on their children's lives, 74 per cent said that they would be willing to change their lifestyle. (A: Remember, these study groups that they have for these polls and all that and for advertising, was dreamed up by Bernays. They are still using it yet.) Fifteen per cent said that they would not make any changes. (A: Your wallet's going to empty out and you're going to make changes all right. Your wallet is going to be emptied out for you.)

The Met Office has predicted that the 2003 heat wave, (A: We used to get heat waves every 4 or 5 years in Britain but now it's a catastrophe.) which resulted in 2,000 premature deaths in Britain, (A: Which is just a figure they plucked out of the air.) could happen every other year from the 2040s. (A: Onwards I guess... 2040. Boy these guys are really getting good at predicting the weather. Before, they could never tell you if it was going to rain or be sunny; they were always wrong. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Times Online about the propaganda, tax-funded propaganda aimed at people so that they will give up all their rights. And I mean ALL their rights and be directed and governed right down to a micro-management level by government agencies. That's what all this is about, the build up, the lead up to the Copenhagen agreement where all the leaders of governments are going to sign you into perpetual bondage, even worse than we are already, and to do away with any Constitution of any country. It's going to supersede everything believe you me, EVERYTHING, right down to micro-managing you in your home. You'll pay and you'll pay and you'll pay for this bogus nonsense. At the end of the article it says here...

But Philip Stott, Emeritus Professor of Biogeography at the University of London and a critic of the Government's plan to cut CO2, said the advert was an attempt to manipulate people with alarmist language and apocalyptic imagery. "It is straight out of Orwell's 1984: an attempt to control with images of a perpetual war (A: And that's what it is; we've got to get perpetual wars in our heads.) against something, in this case climate change."

Now they've got a perpetual war against terrorism. That's going to go on forever until they appoint a king of the world and even then it will continue. There's always terrorists within; they've have expanded terrorism to include all sorts of things. In this case too, in having a contrary thought about climate change. That will be a terrorist act – I'm not kidding you – if you voice your opinion. That's what I mean. We really are going in to this. We really, really are. So that was the preparatory build up to it in the last story. The Mail Online has the same thing here.

A bedtime story about drowning kittens and puppies...

(A: This is what's in the ads they're putting out in Britain... tax funded.)

Labour's £6m campaign to highlight the dangers of climate change

By Kirsty Walker / 20th October 2009

It begins with the heartwarming family scene of a father reading a story to his daughter. (A: They'll probably have the Children's Aid watching him to make sure he's not molesting his daughter too.)

But the bedtime tale turns out to be a terrifying account of drowning puppies, rabbits dying of thirst and the end of the world as we know it.

This is the Government's controversial television commercial about the dangers of global warming, which has led to more than 200 complaints being lodged with the Advertising Standards Authority. (A: Like they have ANY standards in advertising. Have you seen the ones recently they have out there?)

'Does it have a happy ending?': The ad begins with a family scene of a father reading a story to his daughter. (A: So they show you that. They even have a picture. There's a daddy there looking over the daughter and he's reading the book to her. I don't know... he's got that arm around part of her body; it could be very suspicious. I'm sure the proper agencies are watching him.)

The ad, being broadcast at prime-time as part of a £6million campaign, (A: It's going to cost more than that each time they air it; that's just to set it up.) shows a father telling his daughter a story about climate change destroying the world.

Cartoon images appear on screen: A puppy drowns in floods, a kitten floats by on an upturned table and a rabbit weeps as drought sweeps the earth. (A: I've had nothing but rain for 2 years solid. They should all

come over here. I'll sell the land to them cheap.)

The father tells his daughter that scientists say the 'strange weather' (A: Strange weather... oooh.) is being caused 'by too much CO₂, which went up into the sky when the grown ups used too much energy'. (A: Oh, nasty grown ups. That ties right in with what they're already teaching them from Kindergarten onwards. I've mentioned that link before and I had it up on my site, where you hear Al Gore talking to children 12 and under and saying you know things your parents don't know, because they've all had their indoctrination on global warming. In other words, the parents know nothing, ha, ha, and believing the parents and adults were having such a good time. So there you go; it's the grown ups who used too much energy. Do you know how much energy the military uses? ...in every country? Incredible. But then what does fact got to do with anything here.)

He tells her that if 'grown-ups' turned off things such as lightbulbs 'maybe they could save the land for the little children'. The child looks up at her father and asks: 'Is there a happy ending?'

A female voice-over then says: 'It's up to us how it ends. See what you can do.' The Department of Energy and Climate Change (A: You've got a Department of Climate Change, can you believe this rubbish? A government department of climate change... to direct this Soviet policy here, this GLOBAL SOVIET policy.) launched the commercial as part of its Act on CO₂ campaign. But critics say the 70-second ad is misleading because it presents as fact disputed scientific evidence that humans have caused climate change. (A: I think I have a link to this too. I'll put it up at the end of the show on my web site and you can see the ad for yourselves.)

A Downing Street petition that calls on the Government to 'stop wasting taxpayers' money (A: Good luck.) on climate change propaganda designed to frighten our children' has attracted more than 100 signatures.

Tory MP Philip Davies called the film 'ludicrously appalling'. (A: Well it's true. You see, Britain should really get the Hollywood crowd in because they do things better. Same with Canadian ads. Canadian ads are awful. You can't tell the ads apart from the propaganda dramas they give us with all the PC stuff in it. It's pathetic. You should get the experts in from Hollywood; they've done a great job at destroying the Western culture for years.) He said: 'This advert shows how threadbare the Government's argument is when it has to resort to scaring children about climate change. (A: No. They know what they're doing because they want to raise a generation who are totally indoctrinated. That's what they're doing. That's what they're after. They KNOW what they are doing.)

'If the Government really wanted to stop puppies drowning it would stop building thousands of new houses on flood plains.' (A: And that's what you see all the time. I've said it for years; it's the same in the US. It's not climate change. They're actually getting permits to build on flood plains, near rivers that flood every 2, 3, 4 or 5th year. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the nonsense about the build up to the terrifying technique of the public to scare them into accepting something they don't even understand. Even to do with all these international treaties they are signing, especially this upcoming one in December, the Copenhagen Treaty, where every leader in the Western world and other parts of the world too will be signing away complete authority, COMPLETE AUTHORITY and SOVEREIGNTY in all affairs – financial, social policies, everything – over to this body, which is going to override every other treaty that's ever been made basically, to run the world in a totalitarian fashion.

In the Soviet system you're always fighting an enemy. You've got to have an enemy to fight. Remember, The First Global Revolution is the book put out by the founders of the Club of Rome, the big think tank that came up with ideas to control the planet and the world and everybody in it. That was their job. They said in their own book, The First Global Revolution, that they looked for ways to unite humanity with a common cause, a common purpose, and they even said that climate changes and scarcities and famines and calamities of that ilk, but they definitely stressed the weather changes, climate changes, they said, that would fit the bill. So famine, climate change, global warming, all that kind of stuff, would fit the bill. That would do to get us all in... we're all on board with a common purpose. The whole word is working towards a common purpose because we give up all our rights to try to save ourselves like a wartime scenario. They said there had to be a wartime scenario. That's what we're going through.

This article that I'm reading from the Mail Online goes on to say this...

The Prime Minister told representatives from 17 leading countries: 'Once the damage from unchecked emissions growth is done, no retrospective global agreement in some future period can undo that choice.

'By then it will be irretrievably too late. So we should never allow ourselves to lose sight of the catastrophe we face if present warming trends continue.' (A: We're cooling! They haven't caught up to the cooling. See, it doesn't matter what the facts are, it's an agenda.)

A spokesman for the Advertising Standards Authority confirmed it had received more than 200 complaints – a 'high' volume – about the climate-change commercial. (A: No kidding.)

She said: 'The majority of people are complaining about the implication that the science around global warming and what causes it has been universally agreed. (A: And it has not been. It's amazing that the IPCC at the United Nations recruited people only who were on board with the idea. They probably had no idea at all until they were approached, if you agree with this, we'll pay you for holding this idea and sticking to it. That's literally how it happened to set up that board, that panel. Any scientists who disagree – and there are thousands and thousand of them that said it's bogus science – are not getting accepted on to the panel.)

'Our investigators are currently looking into it. If we find there is a strong body of evidence, then we will launch a formal investigation.' (A: Which is giving you the brush off.)

Energy and climate change minister (A: I wonder if she wears a rubber Mackintosh and umbrella and boots?) Joan Ruddock said: 'The Department of Energy and Climate Change stands by the messages in the television ad, and the creative approach. (A: See how they've combined the two; it's the Department of Energy AND Climate Change because they're going to cause scarcities in everything. They have to do that in these war situations. As I say, it's based on the Soviet model only much bigger; it's the world system. That goes to food, everything, will be scarcities. That's PART of controlling the great unwashed masses.) It is consistent with Government-policy on the issue, which is informed by the latest science and assessments of peer-reviewed, scientific literature made by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, and other international bodies.' (A: The United Nations bunch who get PAID to say this stuff; that's their paycheck. If they're off the board, they're not going to get the paycheck.)

The minister denied the commercial was being targeted at children. (A: No. Because she's under the weather eh?)

She said: 'The ad is directed at adults, but we know that the proposition to "protect the next generation" is a motivating one. (A: Aren't they born liars? Born liars. Why would you expect any truth EVER to come out of a face of a born liar? I've always been amazed by people who go and vote.)

So that's the stuff about that. It's going to build up into a crescendo up until this treaty is signed, just to get us all ready for how horrible it's going to be once they tell us what they've signed on to. It literally is going to bring in world rationing, personal rationing and everything, right through your whole life. I'm not kidding you. It truly is. And it's ongoing. They can keep adding and adding and adding to it once this treaty is signed, all the things that you can and cannot do and fines and penalties and probably even rehabilitation techniques when you switch on too many lights, stuff like that.

It will also bring in to it – I'm not kidding, this as well – the mandatory vaccinations and everything because that's also a world problem, we're all going to die of the flu. Mandatory inoculation will all come into part of that. They never ask how much energy it takes to make that sludgy stuff that's called vaccine. That's okay, all the energy that is wasted on that, as long as there is a massive profit for the pharma companies. Hypocrites and liars from the beginning, these characters, aren't they? Aren't they? Always the same. Always recognize them. It's going to change everyone's life. The children are getting BRAINWASHED at school because they must create one generation who truly, truly believe the propaganda, one-sided propaganda.

So many articles out there to justify what we already know because we're in an age now where right is wrong and war is peace and up is down and freedom is slavery. You see. What do you expect from a think tank that works for the government when the government is going ahead with things? This is the UK news; it's the Guardian again. Now this affects the whole world. Whatever happens in Britain is immediately followed by the US, Canada and every other country. That's why we're all on board in the same technique since 2001. It was PLANNED before 2001, the whole totalitarian agenda. Remember, the Club of Rome came up with the idea on global warming and famines and the like, as they said, would fit the bill. Those are the words that they used, in the 1970s.

UK security and terrorism

Spying morally right, says thinktank

Vikram Dodd guardian.co.uk, Friday 16 October 2009

(A: A think tank says SPYING IS MORALLY RIGHT. I wonder if it was beheadings; they would probably say the same thing right. Mind you, they could probably convince the public that beheadings are, you know, okay.)

(A: Sorry, that just skipped out on me there. I'm trying to get back to it. This computer never works properly; it hasn't since I got it. It just jumps from here to there. The spying part is off my screen right now and something else is trying to come up. Here it is, back again. Oh, my goodness. That's because I looked into a government web site today and it froze the whole computer. You know that happens to you. You go into their web sites; they want to know who's going in. What they are doing, I'm sure they go through your whole hard drive AS they are freezing it. Then all this weird stuff happens afterwards. Anyway...)

The government should be spying on Muslims even if they are not suspected of committing crimes, in order to hunt down terrorists before they strike, (A: So before they are even terrorists or even thinking of being a terrorist, the government should be spying on Muslims. You're all saying, I'm not a Muslim, I'm okay. Remember the old thing that says, they came for the socialists, I wasn't one and they left me alone; they came for blah, blah, blah. Then they came for me and there was no one left to stand up for me. This is the same technique. If they choose the Muslims Monday, they can choose you the next. So, they should be spying on Muslims even if they are not committing crimes...) the head of an anti-extremist thinktank has said.

Ed Husain, of the Quilliam Foundation, said it was the morally right thing to do, and that waiting until people had fallen prey to extremism and were drawn into terrorism was too late.

The foundation received £700,000 from the government for its counterterrorism work as part of a strategy called Prevent. That included £400,000 from the Office for Security and Counterterrorism, which finances projects trying to counter extremism on UK campuses and monitoring websites that appear to endorse Islamist violence. (A: All the ones that put in Islamic violence were set up by the British Secret Service. Folk forget I read that article years ago. After 9/11 nothing much was happening; there were no al-Qaida cells blah, blah, blah across the world as they were saying. So one of the guys at the top of MI-5 says that they had sting operations set up – and I quoted from the paper – to bring in young people who start to believe this stuff and then draw them closer and closer. Sting operations. Then other members of MI-5 and 6 says this is a negative thing to do because right now they don't have web sites set up, this is going to CREATE the terrorism. Sting operations when there is no terrorism there, is going to create the terrorism. The whole idea was to bring young people in, brainwash them and get them to do something silly and then catch them at it. You've got to understand how intelligence works, the whole intelligence service.)

Husain said of Prevent: "It is gathering intelligence on people not committing terrorist offences. If it is to prevent people getting killed and committing terrorism, it is good and it is right." (A: I wonder where he came from. Obviously from a country that didn't know what democracy was and freedom and privacy.)

Prevent was created to increase the security services' knowledge of extremism in Britain, he said. "If those thoughts and beliefs are linked to killing people in a democracy, the state is the only actor in a democracy that can prevent violence.

"It would be morally wrong of a taxpayer-funded programme (A: This is how it's worded here; I don't know if he's speaking English or not.) designed to prevent terrorism if it was not designed to gather intelligence in order to stop that terrorism from happening.

“The alternative is to let the buggers (A: This is the word that’s used, buggers, and it’s in the Oxford dictionary so I’m not swearing.) do what they wish, until they appear on the violence radar, which is too late. If you are in the business of counterterrorism, you must want your intelligence services to know what is going on.”

The balance between liberty and security (A: Here we go again.) is an issue Britain has grappled with since London was bombed by al-Qaida-inspired (A: Inspired... it doesn’t mean they were, right.) terrorists on 7 July 2005, resulting in the deaths of 52 people and 750 injuries.

Husain said gathering intelligence outweighed civil liberty concerns (A: That’s your future.) that prying into the political and religious beliefs of people was a dangerous move towards a police state: “That’s the name of the game. It’s not about doing the right thing by Islamists or by liberal do-gooders, it’s about creating a society where liberal do-gooders survive freely.” (A: Well, yeah, right. Aaarrrgh.)

The government has made repeated attempts to get people who are not police or intelligence officers to inform on those they feel are suspicious.

Did you ever read what happened in Salem with the witch hunts and how jealous neighbors who wanted land and so on would accuse their neighbors of the crimes that were the crimes of the day, in league with the Devil, to get their land? And how many folk were killed because of this? It’s the same technique, same technique. Get everybody to turn on everybody else. Get everybody spying for the government. People will be getting lifted left, right and center, as we speak right now in places like Britain, on someone’s assumption, some neighbor’s assumption. And YOU are hauled in and interrogated and maybe even worse... with no rights whatsoever. Is that the kind of society you’re going to ALLOW to continue? Because it’s here now. It’s up to you isn’t it? It’s up to you.

You know, the whole idea – which has never been a reality – but the idea of democracy as it was presented to the public, came out of revolutions. Revolutions... It was an idea that was novel at the time against Kings and Queens, supposedly starting in Britain but really it was a different bunch behind it. The people always fight the battles for this different bunch. The idea was that the government was there to SERVE the people. That had never been said before or even thought of before. To say that you’d have been hung, drawn and quartered by the King. So they had these bloody revolutions. The idea being for the first time you have governments who would SERVE THE WISHES OF THE PEOPLE. You no sooner get it than you’ve got the totalitarian bunch who will USE that system and so cleverly alter it, SO CLEVERLY ALTER IT Fabian style, incrementally – sometimes in a hurry, sometimes slow – alter it so much that you STILL think you are living in it. And you are living in a fairy land, a dream. When the government literally gets you right back to square one and it’s not just one King now you have to pay for, it’s thousands and thousands and thousands of these people and all the bureaucrats and everybody involved in this big

terrorism industry and their families and their high, high, stinking high salaries. And they've turned you right around again, into the old Kingship idea without the King. They call it your government... and then take away all your rights just as they did when you were under the King and how you all have to buckle under and fight and work towards a common cause, for the good of all, as they rob you blind and put you back into the poorhouse. And people still will think they are in a democracy of some kind. Still think that... and say it. They don't know.

They don't know that all throughout the Cold War and long before the Cold War, every nation in the world was TOTALLY INFILTRATED with a movement that had a front to it and a nice sounding thing, starting with socialism. It sounded wonderful if you were one of the ordinary people thinking you were going to get something and be taken care of somehow by a governmental system. But its GOAL was where we are at NOW, where the EXPERTS, the elite, those who have the right to rule will rule YOU minutely... minutely, right down to everything that you do or think. They will monitor you and watch you. That was always the goal of it. They turned, in Bernays style, the whole of society upside down. Upside completely down... and people lived through it and didn't even notice that there was intelligence behind the massive changes that they took for granted as cultural norms. They hadn't a clue. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Sometimes you have to tie things together for people who really were getting the scattergun approach to information as they overload everyone with so many different things to grab their attention, most of it trivia. I have to sift through wades of stuff, see what's relevant and what isn't, but you can connect the dots.

ICANN is the big agency, this so-called charitable agency that was given authority over the world's internet service provider NAMES and the number that you registered under. They are due to transfer management of this supposedly. Now, it was set up by DARPA with the NSA, although they tried to claim that it was just a charitable foundations created to do with it. There's so many folk that want to deal with this kind of massive work, out of the goodness of their hearts. Anyway, it's being transferred to a world body shortly and this ties in with that. You have to be able to tie the stories in as they appear, appearing separate from one another. This is to get you ready with lots of stuff across the world, like this article here from The Register.

Security boss calls for end to net anonymity

Kaspersky's online police state

By Dan Goodin in San Francisco / 16th October 2009

(A: It starts off with a Russian one and you think that's Russia. No. This is going to be the world.)

The CEO of Russia's No. 1 anti-virus package has said that the internet's biggest security vulnerability is anonymity, calling for mandatory internet passports that would work much like driver licenses do in the offline world. (A: Licenses to operate the internet... which can be pulled. That's the whole thing; with a license you can get pulled and you can't be on it.)

The comments by Eugene Kaspersky, (A: Casper...) who is also the founder of Kaspersky Lab, came during an interview this week with Vivian Yeo of ZDNet Asia. In it, he proposed the formation of an internet police body that would require users everywhere to be uniquely identified.

"Everyone should and must have an identification, or internet passport," he was quoted as saying. "The internet was designed not for public use, but for American scientists and the US military. (A: And that is true. It was designed for them and used by them.) Then it was introduced to the public and it was wrong...to introduce it in the same way." (A: So the military can have anonymity but not for us.)

Kaspersky, whose comments are raising the eyebrows of some civil liberties advocates, (A: It won't be much raised by these civil liberty advocates.) went on to say such a system shouldn't be voluntary. (A: Should NOT be voluntary.)

(A: Listen to what he says...) "I'd like to change the design of the internet by introducing regulation – internet passports, internet police and international agreement – about following internet standards," he continued. "And if some countries don't agree with or don't pay attention to the agreement, just cut them off." (A: But he goes on to say amazing things... after he goes on about who it could be.)

He rejected the notion that internet protocol numbers were sufficient for tracking a user, arguing they are too easy to come by.

"You're not sure who exactly has the connection," he explained. "Even if the IP address is traced to an internet cafe, they will not know who the customer or person is behind the attacks. Think about cars – you have plates on cars, but you also have driver licenses." (A: he goes on to say that they must bring in a CASHLESS SOCIETY as well, so's everything can be tracked that YOU DO and much, much more than just that.)

"You could make the same argument about the offline world," said Matt Zimmerman, a senior staff attorney at the Electronic Frontier Foundation. "You know, every purchase you make should be tracked, we should ban the use of cash, we should put cameras up everywhere because in that massive data

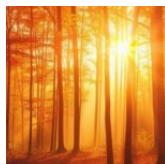
collection something might be collected to help someone. But we think privacy is an important enough countervailing value that we should prevent that.”

And now you’re seeing what I’ve been saying for years, this is WHY they GAVE you the internet. Not so’s you can play yourselves or find oohs and aahs on the internet. So’s they can watch everything that YOU do... little ole you. Yep.

Well, that’s it for tonight folks, so from a very rainy – it’s perpetually rainy now – in Ontario, Canada where I live, from Hamish and myself it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#678](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Look down the front page and you’ll see the alternate sites I have because sometimes the big sites don’t automatically change the disk space. They are supposed to, they are getting paid to but sometimes, for some reason, just with me, it doesn’t work. It takes them about 2 weeks to find out why supposedly. My alternate sites are: [listed above]. You are the listeners, you bring me to you. I don’t get sponsored and paid by anybody. I’m not backed by any organization or company that sells anything. The ads on the show are paid by the advertisers straight to RBN. I have nothing to do with it. That pays for the air time, their staff, their bills, their equipment and upgrades, all the stuff that we have to do at home, big bills. So I need you to keep me going and you can do so by ordering the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale or you can donate to me [ordering and donation options listed above]. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. Then we’ll go into the barrage of news that’s come out as we chronicle it for future use, for those we hope to come after us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. There’s a link to a video getting passed around about Lord Monckton. Monckton is a British ‘peer’ as they call them, a hereditary peer, a Lord who is giving speeches in the US. He was speaking to a Christian audience in the States and he came out with the agenda for this whole deal on climate change and the Copenhagen agreement that they’re passing in December. It literally is a binding treaty on all countries that is going to bring us all down to about third world status. It also gives, as I’ve said before, the whole point of it is to bring in this new world system where we’ll be governed from birth to death. We won’t make any decisions ourselves. It’s as bad as that. It literally is that. How much you can eat, how much fuel you can use to heat yourself, all that kind of stuff is going to be part of this. It’s literally the totalitarian system. It all hinges on this thing passing, which to me is a done deal because we are not run by individual countries at all. They’ve put their boys at the top

of ALL the countries in the West over the last 50 years or so and they're all in place now. That's why they're steamrolling ahead.

I've said before when you make a plan, you don't just say I'm going to plant some potatoes. First you've got to look at the field or the area, clear it and do an awful lot of work and preparation for it, then you plant once everything is completed and not before. Well these guys have done their work. They work Fabian style, intergenerationally, and now it's time to bring in the world system but it literally all hinges on this main treaty being signed. The FEAR propaganda – and it's just propaganda – has been stepped up. I've read articles before, every time they go for one of these treaties to do with the climate change and deeper integration of a world system, to govern it all, they always print in advance that they've told their members to create fear and panic amongst the people and that's exactly what they do. They're unabashed liars but that's their job. It's to terrify the people into sitting back and allowing them to go ahead to save us all. It's always to save us as we end up under their boots. The big boot. You know, the big jackboot.

This is done over and over again and here it comes... exactly what they've all been told, as always. It's amazing when you can read the stuff TELLING them to do this and then you see it in the paper. You wonder who is running the show, really. It's not the politicians obviously; they are little gophers that do what they are told... well chosen mind you, and completely dependable by their master's point of view. This article is on Brown, the British one. They are doing the same in the States and everywhere else and in Canada. This is from the BBC version; it's all over the newspapers. This is the BBC version.

PM warns of climate 'catastrophe'

BBC News / Monday, 19 October 2009

(Alan: There's your over-stating utter nonsense; panic the people.)

The UK faces a "catastrophe" of floods, droughts and killer heatwaves if world leaders fail to agree a deal on climate change, the prime minister will warn. (A: At least in Britain the guys who write the script for the Prime Minister give them out to the BBC first. Technically I would do away with the Prime Minister and just put the unelected scriptwriter as the boss because that's really who does it; he knows what to do. He's got a higher authority guiding him.)

Gordon Brown is to address the Major Economies Forum in London, which brings together 17 of the world's biggest greenhouse gas-emitting countries, (A: I hate even reading their terms because it's all BS, which is bothersome stuff. Each time we repeat it, it becomes more concrete. It's an abstract idea; someone's

IDEA dreamed up at the Club of Rome and printed as such in their own book, *The First Global Revolution*. They admit they came up with this scam to unite the world.) there was “no plan B” if an agreement is not reached at December’s UN summit in Copenhagen.

Negotiators have 50 days to save the world from global warming. (A: Ha. 50... can you imagine any politician saving anything? ...except his behind... and a few million from the coffers of the public... for himself. Can you imagine him actually saving anything for the world, these sharks?)

‘Rising wave’

The Copenhagen summit in December is intended to produce a new global climate change deal to replace the aging Kyoto Treaty. But BBC executive political editor James Landale said, “Not everything was going to plan.”

At the meeting in London, the Prime Minister will warn that preparatory talks within the United Nations had reached an impasse. “Negotiators,” he will say, (A: Why bother having Brown reading it at all? I guess they have to do something to pretend that he works.) “are not reaching an agreement quickly enough.

“In Britain we face the prospect of more frequent droughts and a rising wave of floods,” Mr. Brown is expected to tell delegates. (A: This is comical.)

“The extraordinary summer heatwave of 2003 in Europe resulted in over 35,000 extra deaths. (A: Utter rubbish. It’s just like the flu deaths; they come out with the same stuff all the time.)

“On current trends, such an event could become quite routine in Britain in just a few decades’ time. (A: Even though we’re in the cooling phase, right.) And within the lifetime of our children and grandchildren the intense temperatures of 2003 could become the average temperature experienced throughout much of Europe.”

(A: You know, when my parents were young, they used to go around the streets like most of the youngsters did, with bare feet in the summer. It got so hot that the tar (tarmac) would melt on the roads and stick to their feet. We go up and down like a yo-yo. We always do, up and down, back and forth, back and forth, like a yo-yo. That’s how nature is.)

He will tell the meeting that by 2080 (A: by 2080... oh.) an extra 1.8 billion people – a quarter of the world’s current population – could lack sufficient water. (A: Well, we will because there is going to be one water

company for the planet under the auspices of the United Nations. That IS the agenda and they will be restricting it to control you.)

Mr Brown will say: "If we do not reach a deal at this time, let us be in no doubt: once the damage from unchecked emissions growth is done, no retrospective global agreement, in some future period, can undo that choice.

"So we should never allow ourselves to lose sight of the (A: Fabian...I added that...) catastrophe we face if present warming trends continue." (A: He is a member of the Fabian Society. You've got to look into to it and their big plans.)

Agreement at Copenhagen "is possible", he will conclude. (A: He even goes right to the end of it... before he reads it to the public.)

Commitment is unlikely.

"But we must frankly face the plain fact that our negotiators are not getting to agreement quickly enough. So I believe that leaders must engage directly to break the impasse." (A: In other words they want to terrify the public and we'll sit back and once they say, yes you're now under totalitarian control, we've saved you, and we'll breathe a sigh of relief. That's the simple technique of this kind of propaganda, very simple.)

I've read the articles FROM the UN and FROM the group that deals with this climate change nonsense and they admit that they tell them all to put out these terrifying, vastly overstated catastrophe scenarios to scare the public. Can you believe they do this though? They do it with everything. Terrorism is another one too. So many things... get the public terrified so they can step in with their totalitarian measures for their old, old plan of a particular controlled new Soviet type world government. I'll put this link up and the link to the video by Lord Monckton on my site at the end of the show.

Now I couldn't see the video. I'm on XplorNet, the one that's constantly advertising all over the mainstream newspapers that if you've got slow dial-up, use XplorNet high-speed. I use it and I can only get a 4 minute clip. There's a 4 minute clip and then there's the whole 90 minute speech he gives. It's very good; listen to it. In the 4 minute clip I got, I only got the audio by the way, somehow. XplorNet cut me off from any video and I got 6 words before they'd freeze me for another minute or 2. I managed to piece the bits together in my head as to what was getting said. He tells you how bad it is, this whole agenda, and he calls it the world communistic agenda too because it is. It's not run by people at the

bottom, laborers or masses. It's run by very, very rich, rich people, as we all know. He just says it like it is. That's Lord Monckton that gives this speech.

Lord Christopher Monckton: President Obama Poised to Cede US Sovereignty

by Libertys Army on October 16, 2009

What's interesting too is how everything in the mainstream media is so part of government; it's an arm of government. After all, we've been trained to believe the media and get our reality from whatever they say. You could never let... and it was never from the beginning; I don't think there ever was a FREE press. At least when I was small, even adults were very suspicious of big newspapers and magnates because they KNEW they were all owned by barons, media barons, stinking rich guys that were ruthless. They knew darn well that it was big organizations behind these barons to make them, to protect them, to get them up there. They'd have dozens and sometimes hundreds of newspapers and periodicals under their belt, to make sure that they standardize the same kind of news and you'd think that was reality. Unfortunately today, like Brzezinski said, the people have been trained – he was all for it mind you – to BELIEVE the news and to believe that somehow it's part of their own reasoning; it's an appendage to your brain to do your reasoning for you. People really believe that. They will believe nothing, even what they see themselves, unless it's on the news. I always say to people, go and watch the movie Wag the Dog. Excellent portrayal in a comical fashion of how it's really done.

There's a site, zombietime.com. It's quite good. It has a lot of quotes from John Holdren's book, *Ecoscience*, to do with sterilizing the public, forced abortions, etc.

John Holdren, Obama's Science Czar, says:

Forced abortions and mass sterilization needed to save the planet

Book he authored in 1977 advocates for extreme totalitarian measures to control the population.

I'll put this link up for you to go through; it will save you a lot of time. It's authentic; there's no guessing involved. These are the guys that have been put into power for this particular time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is *Cutting Through The Matrix*, showing you that nothing really just happens by chance. Nothing really has, even before 9/11 2001. We've been GUIDED up to this point over a

long, long period of Fabian planning, massive planning, to bring in a world system, a collectivist world system as they say in all their own writings, the same as the Club of Rome says. They chose the collectivist system over any other system; which means communistic system, massive bureaucracies, government agencies running the people and micromanaging the people's lives. That's what we're seeing coming in. That's what the whole new world order is all about really.

We're presented with things on television and to the average person everything is separate. The financial crash is separate. It's nothing to do with anything else even though all the big boys themselves have said in the newspapers that this could actually help us bring in the IMF to its proper status as the big distributor of currency and handler of currency across the whole planet. Everything is done for a purpose, at the right time. They could pull the plug at any time they want on ANYTHING, anything at all. It was set up that way. They never change the system so they can always do it again over and over and over. I've said that since I've been on the air. They never, ever change that system because they want to use it over and over and over again. It's great to plunder the public every few years and rob them. You allow them to accumulate and then you rob them. That's what you do. This has been going on forever really.

Even the presentation by Michael Moore, he's on every – and I only get about 3 TV stations with my rabbit ears up here in Ontario – and there is this massive exposé on him. The man who speaks for the masses, for the proletariat and there he is, sort of waddling around, following his script obviously, he ties in the environment and work... all on board with this whole agenda. We need a new system all together, he says, we need a new system. Most folk think again, he's just an individual activist; but who runs him? Who runs this man? It was said recently who his agent was in Hollywood, who does all this stuff for him. His agent is Ari Emanuel.

Ari Emanuel

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Ariel "Ari" Zev Emanuel (born March 29, 1961 in Chicago, Illinois) is a prominent American talent agent, (A: That's a very polite way of saying something else.) founder of the Endeavor Agency in Beverly Hills, California, as well as Co-CEO of William Morris Endeavor Entertainment, which has an annual turnover of between \$275 and \$300 million. He represents Martin Scorsese, Jennifer Garner, Jessica Alba, Larry David, Michael Moore, Jude Law, Matt Damon, Sacha Baron Cohen, Conan O'Brien and Mark Wahlberg, among others.

Background

Raised in suburban Wilmette, Illinois, outside Chicago, Emanuel is the brother of White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel, (A: Oh, oh, oh, what a coincidence. I'm shocked. So he's the brother of the White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel.), NIH bioethicist Ezekiel J. Emanuel, and adopted sister Shoshana Emanuel. His father, the Jerusalem-born Dr. Benjamin M. Emanuel is a pediatrician, who was active in the Irgun (Hebrew: ארגון), an organization of Israeli freedom fighters. His mother, Marsha Emanuel (née Smulevitz), was a civil rights activist, and the one-time owner of a Chicago-area rock and roll club. As a child, Ari was diagnosed as both hyperactive and dyslexic, and his mother spent hours helping him to learn to read. She also took him to anti-war protests. He is a graduate of New Trier West High School and of Macalester College in St Paul, Minnesota where he was roommates with director Peter Berg. He is married to Sarah Addington and they have three sons.

Professional career

After graduation from Macalester College in 1983, Emanuel played professional racquetball, and lived for a time in Paris and New York City. Emanuel then worked at the Hollywood agencies Creative Artists Agency, Inter Talent, and International Creative Management (ICM). (A: And what he did with a few guys there, they robbed the place in the middle of the night and they were arrested for it. And with these fellow robbers, this organized criminal bunch, he went on to co-found...) By 1995, Emanuel had established himself as a senior agent at ICM but was abruptly fired that year when he and three other agents were caught sneaking files out of the company's offices in the middle of the night. He went on to co-found Endeavor Talent Agency with "his fellow late night vigilantes".

Public advocacy

Emanuel gained widespread media attention in July 2006 when he called on Hollywood to blacklist Mel Gibson because of Gibson's anti-Semitic remarks during his DUI arrest. Emanuel wrote, "People in the entertainment community, whether Jew or Gentile, need to demonstrate that they understand how much is at stake in this by professionally shunning Mel Gibson and refusing to work with him, even if it means a sacrifice to their bottom line". (A: I'm sure he'd sacrifice his cash right.)

In 2007, Emanuel publicly backed Chris Albrecht after Albrecht was fired from HBO for a domestic violence arrest, preceded by rumors of three earlier incidents of violence against women. Emanuel wrote, "If Hollywood is going to give Mel Gibson a second chance, and sports fans are going to cheer on stars like Jason Kidd, Latrell Sprewell, and Stephen Jackson who have made similar mistakes, why not Chris Albrecht?" Emanuel later helped Albrecht land his next job at IMG. (A: So he wants everybody to forgive Albrecht... maybe they've got something in common.)

Ari Emanuel has hosted fundraisers for the Democratic Party.

Controversy (A: Then another massive court case.)

An April 2002 lawsuit by agent Sandra Epstein against Endeavor Agency brought accusations by Epstein and other Endeavor employees against Emanuel. In the court filings, Emanuel is alleged to have allowed a friend to operate a pornographic website out of Endeavor's offices. According to Epstein, Emanuel made racist and anti-gay remarks and prevented her from sending a script about Navy SEALs to actor Wesley Snipes, saying, (A: This great humanitarian that stands up for everyone's rights except certain people...) "That is the dumbest thing I've ever heard. Everyone knows that blacks don't swim". (A: This is the brother of the same Emanuel that's in the White House today. Hmm... Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up there with Michael Moore's agent, another hypocrite. This is Ari Emanuel who has a brother in the White House at this time, with all the other guys in the White House who are all... people think they're just left-wing. It's further beyond left-wing; it's much, much more to it. They all know each other. They all have an agenda. This is the guy who manages Michael Moore that people think just comes out on his own to be the voice of the proletariat. That's the standard spiel that they give, but it's always a different agenda and it just falls on board with the present world agenda. Everybody is connected.

It's interesting too and everybody has heard I'm sure. I've actually got 2 links in 2 different German newspapers on this article. I'll put them both up.

Second Class Medicine

Germans Unhappy with Alternative Swine Flu Vaccine for Politicians

10/19/2009 / Spiegel Online International

(A: Now as I'm reading this, keep in mind every government in the West will be the same as this one. I guarantee you.)

Germany is in an uproar over the planned swine flu vaccination.

Damage control is the name of the game in Berlin on Monday as politicians rush to deny that they are receiving a better, safer swine flu vaccine than ordinary Germans. The first of 50 million doses arrived in Germany on Monday.

One might think that the arrival in Germany of the first of 50 million doses of swine flu vaccine on Monday might be cause for celebration. (A: I don't know for whom, the companies that make it I suppose.) But with news breaking over the weekend that top government officials in Berlin will be injected with an alternative vaccine — one widely seen as safer — a debate about an alleged two-class medical system has erupted. (A: Like this is new anywhere...)

SPIEGEL over the weekend reported that Chancellor Angela Merkel, a number of her ministers and other government officials would receive a vaccine manufactured by the pharmaceutical company Baxter — the same vaccine that the German military opted for, as was reported last week. (A: What they're looking for is something that doesn't have all the adjuvants that are pretty deadly. They have discussed this. They know darn well what we've discussed about adjuvants and so on. So you're going to get this old-fashioned type vaccine where they kind of kill a virus, the complete virus, and they don't put all these adjuvants in it, this weaponized stuff that weaponizes your immune system into overdrive. Because in case anything happens, just in case anything goes wrong with the rest of the population and they start keeling over, the government and the military have to be in charge. That's the basic bottom line so I won't read all the rest of it for you.)

It's in that newspaper and it's in another one too. As I say, every government I guarantee you is doing the same thing. They are not going to risk putting themselves under at the top. The masters who rule them don't want them keeling over either. This is how it really is. For all we know, they might just get some — and they might not even know it — sterile water or saline... and they'll think they've got a shot... because there is no swine flu. If there is a swine flu it will be coming out with the live viruses that they are spraying into people's nostrils. It's amazing too. In flu, once you've passed the prodromal phase and you're literally sneezing out the viruses everywhere, you're over the thing in about 3 or 4 days, 5 days max. They tell you — and I've read it before — that if you get this flu mist, the nasal spray, you'll be spraying the virus and shedding it for 21 days. Why not just wait and see if you get the flu, you'll infect less people by coughing and sneezing and you'll be over it in 3 or 4 days. They want you to sneeze for 21 days. I wish people could think.

This other article on the swine flu that supports this is called The Local, Germany's news in English. I'll put that one up there too.

Government to get special swine flu vaccine

18 Oct 09 / Online: <http://www.thelocal.de/national/20091018-22649.html>

There's also a petition going around. People can sign it and put their names on it, especially with a science degree, that has a lot of information, if you click their links, to the nonsense on global climate change and global warming. There are professors and PhDs and all the rest of it to do with science DENYING everyone's in consensus as the UN keeps saying, oh, we're all in consensus; this is definitely happening. No. No one is in consensus except the ones they choose to be on their boards and on their panels. These scientists that started this site don't like that at all so they're all putting their names down and they're giving out the data, the alternative data that negates all the projections and global warming that is getting spewed out at the top. So I'll put this up for anyone who wants to sign it and let's have some good luck with that. If nothing else we can show them up to the fact that there are multi-thousands of people well qualified who know it's all a fraud.

31,478 American scientists have signed this petition,

including 9,029 with PhDs

So much is happening. If you study the Communist/Fabianist system, the Fabian Society didn't want sudden revolution BUT the founders of the Fabian Society, according to even Trotsky's writings, had access to the Kremlin's desk. In other words, they were there all the time getting inside reports from Communism. They watched the Communists very closely. The Fabian technique was to do it intergenerationally using Bernays techniques of altering the culture, altering the culture without them even knowing it, that they were being managed. Their culture was being altered and managed, including all the opinions that you would eventually all share together.

I can remember when I was small; I used to like visiting people in the hills, like shepherds and things like that. They were people who didn't have TV, they'd be pretty solitary people, they THOUGHT an awful lot, and they read a lot. They had books and classics and things. I used to call them characters because they'd often, if a topic was brought up, they'd hit you from left field with something or a direction about a topic that you had never thought of before. You had VARIETY. You had a variety and you could see things from many, many different angles. Today, everyone has the same common understandings on every topic and they all say the same things. The standardization of opinion it's called. We've all been trained scientifically and we all think we're sane because we all have the same opinions on everything. Quite something.

That was the Fabian technique and they've done it very, very successfully to bring in a collective society under a world government, run by experts and population control. All of that would be done, even in their

earlier writings. They've been very successful. All the top characters now belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs connected to the Fabian Society, all these special branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what they are; they are specialized branches. They also mention in their early writings that they could use big corporations to bring in a sort of collectivist/communist system. Again, most folk think that communism is oh, there's the rabble in the streets with their flags, that's communism. No. Communism was created and run and funded by the richest people on the planet. It's a totalitarian system. That's what was done. Marx himself said that they had a dictatorship over the public because the public were too dumb and stupid and ignorant to run themselves; that's what the Fabians believe.

We're watching it all happen. This article here is from The World Newser it's called and it's to do with insurance companies. Now, this came out last week, October 15th.

Insurance Companies: Get Sterilized and Then We'll Cover You

October 15, 2009 / The World Newser / World News' Daily Blog

(A: Remember, getting back to what I just said, the big corporations. Also remember what Professor Carroll Quigley said, who belonged to this group, he was the historian for them, for the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs; it's the same thing. He said, it will be a new feudal system where experts, and it will be primarily the CEOs of big corporations ruling the world; they'll act like feudal overlords.)

When Peggy Robertson went shopping for a more affordable health insurance plan for her self-employed husband and two young boys, she ran into an unexpected problem: the birth of her son Luke in 2006 by caesarean section. The healthy young mother was shocked when the Golden Rule Insurance company denied her coverage due to the C-Section birth of her son. "I called Golden Rule and they said that if I would get sterilized, they would then be able to offer insurance to me."

When Amanda Buchanan's husband got a job teaching in a rural school at a salary of \$33,000 a year, the family was faced with a tough decision when it came to health care. To cover the entire family under her husband's group insurance policy would cost \$760 a month which would take a big bite out of their yearly income. So Amanda went shopping for an individual insurance policy to cover just her and her son. She found one for \$280 a month but it came with one very big deductible: a maternity deduction of \$5,000. When Amanda purchased the policy she was not planning to have another child. But several months later, "my husband and I found ourselves discussing the possibility of a second child. Instead of an intimate conversation between the two of us about goals and family, I felt like there were actually

three of us at the table — myself, my husband and our insurance policy... I was very angry that an insurance company could set up a policy in a way that would either discourage women from getting pregnant or if they did become pregnant, force them to pay for basically the entire cost of a typical pregnancy... (A: Yep, you're going to get punished if you have children, folks. Of course the average person will read this like trivia and they don't connect anything with anything. Everything to them out there is unrelated, everything is unrelated.)

Even Obama's health care package has so much in it to do, and you will, they are going to increase... You are going to pay for insurance in the States for Obama's plan but it's not his plan. Let's be honest, he's a front man for the big plan that they're bringing in. If you smoke or drink or anything like that, they want to know all these things and you'll pay extra insurance. You'll be punished and penalized for all the politically incorrect things, all the individualistic things that you do, you will get punished for it. We're all little children under this system you understand, but just like the dogs that Pavlov had, you can be TRAINED, man is capable of being trained into anything the maker and the master wants him to be. That's their standard motto basically. So this is The Times Online.

Homebuyers face questions on alcohol and smoking

under new mortgage rules

Elizabeth Judge / From Times Online October 19, 2009

(A: This is the British version here. So if you want a house now, you've got to open up your whole life to them.)

Homebuyers could be forced to provide detailed information about the amount of money they spend on alcohol each month to qualify for a new mortgage under a new clampdown on reckless lending. (A: See how they get away with it, they rob the public and then they blame the public. Again, it's an agenda isn't it.)

In a sweeping review of the mortgage market published today, the Financial Services Authority (FSA) said lenders needed to be far more rigorous about their financial checks of potential borrowers.

It said lenders should delve deeper into homebuyers' personal spending including the amount they spend on alcohol and tobacco.

Spending on shoes, clothes and childcare could also be assessed under a new, industry-wide "affordability test". (A: Your whole life is going to be out in the open, as you beg for money to put a shell over your head. That's all your house is. You know what a house is? A house is a box with a lot of empty air in it. That's what a house is. And you'll never own it even if you pay off that mortgage and live to pay it off. That's why it's called a mortgage; they lend it until you die... mort, death. These crooks will gouge you and gouge you all through that mortgage and you'll be worried sick to get this little shell that holds all the air and then the government taxes you on all the air inside; it depends on how much air it can hold. That's how it's done. Everything is a rip-off and we are taught to think it's all normal. You can teach the public to think ANYTHING IS NORMAL.)

Under all the different wildlife protection acts and the Earth Charter, every animal out there has the right to live, even bacteria according to them, even killer bacteria, BUT man has no rights at all. I mean, I'd rather be a turtle or a tortoise; you can carry your own house with you like a caravan. No one tells him, you've got to pay money for that shell on your back there, except us. We're the only idiots that think this is normal. And if you can't pay the taxes on it, they steal it; your government steals it. They kick you out and steal it. It's just a mafia isn't it? It's the mafia. You pay your protection money so you can live in your shell or they lean on you and throw you off into the street and take your house. That's called extortion, extortion racket. Don't be fooled by TERMS... It's taxation, it's property tax. No. Stealing and leaning on people who are trying to live and have the right to live is extortion. We have the great Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs to thank for bringing out those polices. They were the guys who introduced the bills; it's in their own writings ...and personal income tax by the way... a long time ago.

This guy in Britain – what an unfortunate name – Ed Balls is his name. This guy is head of all the educational systems in Britain and he really is a complete totalitarian. It says here...

Fears for 'exhausted' children as Ed Balls steps up the push to start schooling at FOUR (A: 4 years of age.)

By Sarah Harris / 20th October 2009 / The Mail Online

(A: Remember I read before about the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell who started the schemes in experimental schools who said, if we get the children young enough, in Kindergarten, any input from the parents on morality, behavior, ideas, will be overruled by the scientific indoctrination they get. Well this is all part of that. It's time to bring it in and get the children in younger and younger so that they'll be starting off in Kindergarten and then straight into school. There will be no childhood at all, completely indoctrinated. This is what this is all about.)

Parents will be encouraged (A: I love how they phrase it.) to send their children to school at the age of four under a major shake-up of primary education.

Schools Secretary Ed Balls wants youngsters to start classes in the September after their fourth birthday, instead of waiting until the compulsory schooling age of five.

The move comes despite a major inquiry into primary education in England last week concluded that youngsters should not start formal learning until they were six. (A: So this inquiry said they shouldn't really start until they were 6 and he's going for 4, because that's the Fabian agenda.)

This compulsory schooling age will remain, but Mr Balls wants to change the mandatory School Admissions Code, which will effectively lower the starting age to four as parents are pressured to enroll their children earlier. (A: You've got to get them young, you see. The new society, you always go for the youth. You've got to get the young ones who haven't come to any opinions themselves yet and give them the correct opinions before they form their own. That's the way you can be sure of a controlled society. They're like clones of each other when they come out of that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There was a movie put out a few years ago, I can't remember the darn name of it. ['Final Cut'] It was with Robin Williams and it was something about a cutter or a like a film type cutter... but it was to do with an age where people have got chips in their brains that record their whole life's memories. When you die, he'd get this chip and he'd have to splice all the good little bits, as the childhood through to the adult saw things; little clips here and there for the funeral parlor to be shown then for the grieving people. I thought, this is great predictive programming in that but it's also a great aid because they won't be happy until you do have a chip in you that does record everything in your life. That way you see, you could never have a thought to yourself. They could always check out if you're telling the truth or whatever. No privacy, you see.

In a totalitarian world that's successful, in the ultimate totalitarian world there can be NO privacy even in your own mind. They must know EVERYTHING and what you are thinking. That movie was predictive programming. Folk don't remember the movie and they will see these articles that I'm going to read you, and this will make you think that this article seems well, I guess it's, you know, kind of sensible, maybe inevitable. YOU ARE BEING PROGRAMMED all along with everything. Hollywood is your main programmer with predictive programming. The idea is familiar, you don't think through it, you don't remember where but it seems familiar and therefore it's obviously alright, it's inevitable. You'll think... Oh, I guess it's inevitable. So this article is from the New Scientist.

New camera promises to capture your whole life

16 October 2009 by Kurt Kleiner / The New Scientist

(A: This is how they're going to train the public. They have to put some other gadgets in it for the young to really go for them.)

A camera you can wear as a pendant to record every moment of your life will soon be launched by a UK-based firm. (A: Oh, what a coincidence.)

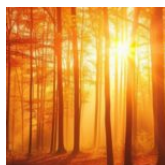
Originally invented to help jog the memories of people (A: Oh, they always start with this stuff.) with Alzheimer's disease, it might one day be used by consumers to create "lifelogs" that archive their entire lives. (A: I wonder who would LIKE that? I wonder who would benefit with that? Could it be the totalitarian government? Oh, goodness sakes no...)

Worn on a cord around the neck, the camera takes pictures automatically as often as once every 30 seconds. It also uses an accelerometer and light sensors to snap an image when a person enters a new environment, and an infrared sensor to take one when it detects the body heat of a person in front of the wearer. It can fit 30,000 images onto its 1-gigabyte memory. (A: That's how they start off the idea.)

The ViconRevue was originally developed as the SenseCam by Microsoft Research Cambridge, UK, for researchers studying Alzheimer's and other dementias. (A: I guess living as an ordinary person is a dementia now.) Studies showed that reviewing the events of the day using SenseCam photos could help some people improve long-term recall. (A: That might save them, when they are torturing you, you know. Did you do that? You say, NO. He says, well that's not what you say here. We've got this camera here. This camera recorded it. Here's the truth here. Or it's in your brain chip. See, we just have to pull that out and there it is. That's how it's all going to be.)

Now Vicon, based in Oxford, UK, which specialises in motion-capture technology for the movie industry, has licensed the technology for the camera from Microsoft and intends to put it into large-scale production. (A: They'll put all the gadgets in it for the youngsters so they'll all go for it I'm sure. Then once you get used to that for a few years, in comes the chip. It will seem quite natural won't it? ...to the non-thinkers that is. Mind you, anyone who goes for this stuff is a non-thinker in the first place, can't save them.)

Well that's it for tonight. It's been a rushed hour as always. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'm not flogging a bunch of merchandise either. The ads on this show are simply and purely to pay for RBN's air time, their staff, equipment and their bills. That is paid directly to RBN, not to me. Also, there are people who get disks burned and passed to them to play on their home CD players because they don't use computers, you can get write to me at [address above].

Getting back to what I said at the beginning, that's exactly what we're living through. There is only one big, organized criminal bunch on the planet. They've held power down through ages... ages, because we live in a commercialized system, an economic system, as Karl Marx said it. He said that all wars have been economic wars. We think of wars as simply men fighting men on a battlefield somewhere; we don't realize there are many ways of creating warfare and fighting warfare. Often the enemy doesn't even know they are the target of warfare. We've got a lot of that today; that's primarily how we're managed today. Warfare was announced on the public, by the elite, a long time ago. And they mean it. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, trying to show people, really, that it doesn't have to be a tremendous shock at waking up to reality. You can go through it gradually. I think as folk get older – hopefully, it should be this way – they start to at least suspect that something is awfully wrong and they get rather disgruntled and jaded when it comes to politics and the same old cons, one after the other.

It's so odd that, with all the think tanks and planning committees across the planet, thousands and thousands of them all interconnected, that every major disaster, everything that happens, always benefits the elite's agenda. By the law of averages, accidents should at least benefit the public half the time but it never does, never, ever does. It always benefits an agenda that's always been discussed beforehand and often published as well. The financial crash fits right in with the new global economy and the rising up of the International Monetary Fund, which they said would need to happen years before it did happen. This kind of stuff, you see.

Getting back to what I said, in ancient times to the present time we live in an economic system where the shysters get to the top. It's quite simple. There are people... I'm sure everyone knows someone who can walk in your house and have a 10-minute conversation and afterwards evaluate, tell you what everything in your house is worth. You didn't even see them noticing things. It's nature with them; it's nature. That's how they are. These are types that get on. They notice everything instantaneously, like a walking computer or with a camera in their head. They get up to the top in commerce. They generally have a loss of affect, meaning emotional bonding with people. They don't really relate to people

emotionally but they certainly are egosyntonic and egocentric. They have a world running around themselves. They are in the middle. They are psychopathic. It's always been this way. Always.

Therefore, in ancient times they formed secret societies amongst themselves because often the public would turn on them for being ripped off, robbed, and conned. Secret societies used to be secret because they didn't want the public to know who they were. They would meet secretly as well. Today the societies are really more open. There are different LEVELS of them, of course. The bottom ones everyone knows about are the open-type societies, are a front cover, a portico as Albert Pike called them. Those at the bottom don't know much more than the general public in fact, but it's always been that way. The idea of an elite living off of the herd is nothing new. People think, for instance, – and they go into mysticism to try to find the answers – they think that if they just find the Keys of Enoch they will understand everything, past, present and future, instantaneously. Some magic box is opened and voila, there you are. That's not the case at all.

What it is, really, is that you have to use your own... and Albert Pike said this. He said that, we believe in the laws of nature and nature itself. If you are really seeing and hearing and reading what he's saying, just read between the lines, you gradually get the impression of elitism and that's exactly what it is. He's talking to his own kind, for those who have eyes to see and ears to hear. He does go on eventually to say that those who will not use their own brain, their mind, their own perceptions, and come to their own conclusions, he says, they are nothing more than meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. That's the trick of it. That's the trick of managing the world.

We are taught from a very early age to disregard our own instincts. We are taught to disregard our own suspicions about things. We are given politically correct, authorized versions of histories and even what's happening today via the media. You'll have people too who wait for the media, like Brzezinski said, and that's why he could say with confidence that the public will shortly be unable to reason for themselves, they will expect the media to do their REASONING for them. That gets back to Albert Pike: if you can't think for yourself and you won't think for yourself, you are meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. You don't have to go into the occult; all you will find is coding... and yeah, there are thousands of codes out there. All you will find – and remember there are two before you even start – what you can discover, means that MAN can discover, means that MAN put it together not some supernatural power. Don't forget that part as well. All you will find is elitism. That gradually gets the candidates in who join these things, into higher groups IF you are worthy – that's what the true meaning of what worthiness means – and you are then in amongst a bunch who talk about the profane down at the bottom, BEING beasts of burden by choice and consent. Therefore, that's nature.

They will use all the allegories of different wild beasts and animals and how they live, even wolves and how there is a head of the pack and all the rest of it. Would the pack vote that leader in if they could

speak and have a sort of democratic vote? They generally would say no. But do they NEED that leader of the pack? And they say yeah, well, they are the leaders of the pack by their own decision, by their own grasping of power and therefore you can't tell the public how you are really run. You give them what they think is democracy and in reality you are run by a super elite with lots of wannabes always joining and working their way up the ropes of politics trying to get up there to join the bunch at the top, the masters who are all corrupt. However, from their point of view they are not corrupt; they are simply following the laws of nature. That's all it is. And yes, they use all these different symbols because symbols strung together form sentences, and paragraphs, and whole stories. Symbols are also symbols of power. That's what flags are about, and logos you'll see on big corporations. How you string them together, you can find the lower stuff; that's easy to do. You use your own brain; it's not difficult, not with the internet today.

Again, all that is showing you is what MAN put together to stop you from realizing that yeah, there is this super elite group at the top, this intelligentsia, who have incredible financial and commercial wealth. And they lend to whole governments across the planet, which means they are above governments... ABOVE governments. The media's job is to ease the herd into each stage of change by giving you the dialectic approach, the pros and cons and this guy says oh, we shouldn't and this guy says we should until you're punch drunk and then you cave in and go along with the experts anyway. These are ANCIENT techniques that are still in use today. They work well, why change them?

So many people out there truly, and I can remember when I was really small, when the propaganda campaign via entertainment began to glorify doctors for the first time. People don't realize that, really, until the advent of penicillin doctors were like witch doctors; they were called at the last minute, just before the coroner, and it was basically like the same thing because there wasn't much they could do for you, apart from setting bones and things like that. That's really what they could do. When it came to medicine they didn't have... they were still using the same stuff with a little bit of alchemy involved. They'd mix little potions together, make them fizz and change color in front of you. You would be very amazed and they'd hand you a bill. After all that fizzing and amazement, you'd kind of hand over the cash; you were kind of impressed. That's really as far as they'd got.

Antibiotics came along and SUDDENLY they had something that worked. They suddenly had something that worked; they didn't invent it but the STATUS of them was skyrocketed, elevated by the massive advent of MEDIA DRAMA. Doctor Kildare and Marcus Welby MD and on and on they went, and movies about them and all the rest of it. That's gone on ever since. Remember Jacques Ellul said, whenever you have a system of an agency being glorified, especially when they start off as SERVICES, like police services, or health services and so on, they will become authorities. Karl Marx said the same thing and so did Lenin: they will eventually become AUTHORITIES. It's done by propaganda and that's what Ellul said, you are listening to PROPAGANDA, but it works. It works. People: yes doctor, okay, I'll bend over and in goes something you haven't a clue of, all based on trust and faith. All based on trust and faith. And you think

they don't go to incredible lengths in a multi billion and trillion dollar industry to fool the public? Ho-oh, then go back to naivety... because that's where you belong.

The world is utterly, UTTERLY corrupt from the bottom point of view. From the top, as I say, they view it differently as their right to do as they wish with the herd, including profit off them. That's what farmers have the herd FOR. Look at all the allegories you are given through all the big books and text books and all the other books as well, churned out by Freemasonry, not the little guys at the bottom. You are supposed to use your own meatloaf, your head. If you can't do it, you're a goner.

Today, as I was out cutting the wood there, I was thinking about the spraying in the skies. I mean, it rained here all June and July, every single day, and most of August and September as well. Today it should have been one of the nicest days of the whole year. This is the second year in a row, by the way, of the same weather. And there they are, just slobbering across the sky leaving trail after trail that's one massive misty mush and the end of it all. Everybody I meet is wheezing. And you wonder why asthma is up. Suddenly, we've got a perplexing epidemic of asthma across the world and allergies and no one knows what causing it. Do you think your governments are the top boys? No way. Remember, it's a degreed system and there is a global government above them and above the United Nations. The UN's job is just to find ways to implement the policies from the big boys. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before the break I mentioned about the incredible aerial spraying that's been going on since 1998 full time, basically, in Canada at least. I literally could fill up hard drives, one after another, with all the photographs from across the planet, where other countries are getting it too, really badly. You talk about it to people who, again, they can't use their own perception. They never look at the sky. If they do, they will literally dismiss what they see because these are the people who really believe if there is anything that concerns them that the media would tell them and if the media doesn't say anything about it then it's irrelevant and they dismiss it from their minds all together.

However, when the same media tells them that they are going to bioengineer, shortly, in the future... They are talking about bioengineering the whole atmosphere to save the planet from global warming, cooling, or things in between, and you bring up the topic and they'll say, Oh, yeah, they are going to do that. The same people who denied it all together, oh, yeah they are going to do that because it was in the news, but they are not doing it yet. So they wait again for the media to tell them... and that won't happen, of course. Those people you have to write off. They are GONE. They can't use their own eyes or their own minds. They have to look for the experts to confirm something for them or tell them something. As soon as they do, they will believe it, even if the stuff is bogus they will believe it, like a swine flu pandemic across the planet. They will believe whatever the media tells them.

Unfortunately, the majority of the public are there. That's what's called 'the dead.' In every religion, ancient religion, they talked about 'the dead'. There are many allegories of it given in story form of 'the dead'. 'The dead' weren't people who were in the grave. 'The dead' were people who walked around and did what you thought were normal, everyday things but really they were oblivious of a reality around them, or who was running them, or who benefited from them, from ruling over them, and they were oblivious to the techniques used to control them. They are the dead. They have always been the dead, down through the ages because the techniques are ancient, absolutely ancient.

The dead, unfortunately, will go into, never at the vanguard of a novel religion; they will tag in towards the latter end when it becomes an authorized religion. Then they tag in and it becomes customary. They are really cultural religionists. Whatever the culture is and the present religion, they adopt it for that time... because they don't want to be left out of the group, you see. That's why, also, they create religions today. They create them, like Gorbachev talking about creating this new religion, this earth-based religion where people will worship a form of earth worship. A FORM of earth worship which ties in sustainability, depopulation and all the rest of it. This is a guy who admits he is an atheist, in the same book. He says, we are creating a new religion for the people. And it works. They can be honest as can be about certain things, occasionally, and people will never retain that. They want to think something else about these people. It's the strangest phenomena; it really is.

Whenever Little Red Riding Hood pulls the hood back from the face and it's a wolf, you should remember that is a wolf, even when it puts the hood back on top of its head. And you can see why Pike said what he said. Those who will not use their own minds, intellect, perceptions, brain if you like, are meat in the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. That's a truism. It's a truism.

Here is an article to show you how corrupt just one part of it is, but it's incredibly rich so it won't matter me saying what I'm saying. I'm tiddlywinks compared to guys they've gone after in the past. Here is a site that talks about it. It's called Child Health Safety. I've read an article before in the newspapers at the time, maybe earlier this year, but here it's on this site here and a lot of interrelated topics to do with this particular drug company.

Drug Giant Merck – “Destroy” Critical Doctors (Alan: doctors who were critical of their studies.) “Where They Live”

(A: This came out in the court cases, by the way.)

Posted on October 12, 2009 by childhealthsafety

Court evidence now available on-line at the University of California library shows drug giant Merck systematically targetted “hit-lists” of doctors to discredit, neutralise or destroy critics of the safety and effectiveness of Merck’s drugs. (A: This is out in the open in the courts. It won’t make any difference with the present propaganda campaign because propaganda wins over most peoples’ intellect or reasoning.)

You can read the documents yourself at the links below [see heading at end “Merck Documents Revealed in Court Evidence”]. (A: They have all the links here; incredible amount of links, all with no guessing involved here, no conspiracy. Here is the stuff out in the open, major newspapers, major stories, CBS, all the major mainstream and so on.)

One memo stated: (A: This came out in court because they had audio tapes of these guys talking.)

We may need to seek them out and destroy them where they live....” (A: That’s the doctors they are talking about.)

Dr Andrew Wakefield said when interviewed by CBS:-

This is not conspiracy. This is corporate policy. – [CBS News – Research Links Kids Vaccines & Brain Damage – October 9, 2009 childhealthsafety]. (A: I’ll be back with more after this break.)

I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from childhealthsafety.wordpress.com web site. Lots of great links on here, publicized stuff from major mainstream cases that have been in the media, the mainstream media. There are no conspiracies or guessing involved here but it won’t, unfortunately, do too much good at the moment because people succumb to propaganda. It overcomes facts, propaganda, and creates obedience too. Don’t forget the obedience theory that people have been taught to go along with so many things from the top. We bow to Mammon and we bow to what we are taught are superior people, experts, special types that came out of different wombs than you did. That unfortunately works. But this site says...

This is not conspiracy. This is corporate policy. – [CBS News – Research Links Kids Vaccines & Brain Damage – October 9, 2009 childhealthsafety].

Wakefield is the British medical doctor who put child health safety over autism (A: Meaning the affects of the injections, inoculations.)and the MMR vaccine before his career (A: So he stood up for the children and safety before going ahead and having all these things happen to the children.) and has been

hounded by big money ever since: Sunday Times' Claims "Discredited" – Wakefield's Autism Research Verified.

Governments expect parents to trust the health and safety of their children to drug companies like Merck, a manufacturer of the MMR and other vaccines. (A: Lots of published data that they are trying to suppress is on this web site.)

Other recent examples of blatant 'fixing' of the published scientific evidence base includes that by Merck and by drug maker Wyeth.

Merck paid medical journal publisher company Elsevier [whose CEO Sir Crispin Davis sits on GlaxoSmithKline's board] to publish a fake medical journal with articles favourable to Merck's drugs: [Merck published fake journal – Bob Grant – The Scientist – 30th April 2009]. (A: Canada also did a documentary; it was CBC, a couple of years ago on that very thing. They showed you these ghostwriters, never showed you their faces. They were doctors and laboratory technicians, etc, who churned out these favorable reports and dismissed all the negative stuff. That's how it is always done. So Merck publishes a fake journal and that was covered by The Scientist Magazine.)

Drug maker Wyeth flooded medical journals with some 40 ghostwritten articles penned by prominent physicians who sold their name for cash, in an all-out effort to offset the scientific evidence linking its female hormone replacement drug, Prempro, to breast cancer: [Judge orders Wyeth papers unsealed – Associated Press – July 25, 2009].

Covert lobbying and manipulation is endemic:-

'The use of PR (A: Public Relations.) to counter negative publicity'

'221. Considerable resources are invested into building long-term, sustainable relationships with stakeholders and 'key opinion leaders' and journalists. These relationships are used to promote the use of certain brands and counter concerns relating to safety. Efforts to undermine critical voices in particular were identified, under terms of "issues management". (A: This is from the court case, by the way.) In later evidence, in response to the ISM's memorandum, Pfizer stated that PR is entirely legitimate and can "help to educate and inform". According to the PMCPA, PR activities may include "placing articles in the lay press, (A: You know, the press for the profane, the 'lay' press.) TV documentaries (A: Yeah, the TV documentaries you see too.), soap operas etc". (A: I told you, all this entertainment stuff is nothing but propaganda. And this is from the court case.) [p60 'The Influence of the Pharmaceutical industry' 2004 – English Parliamentary Health Select Committee report [emphasis added]] (A: The links

are all there. Here are these big companies putting it all in, paying people to write it into soaps and the names of their brands and what they are on and what pills are good and so on and so on. It's in the movies too.)

Merck Documents Revealed in Court Evidence

Email from Green to Gertz re: William Harvey research conference

To: Gertz, Barry J.

From: Greene, Douglas Alan Cc Bcc:

Date: 2001-10-15 11:12:34

Subject: RE: William Harvey Research Conference

"we may need to seek them out (A: The doctors, the ones that weren't going along with this agenda; they weren't taking the bribes.) and destroy them where they live...." (A: How's that for the honest business man that we're all trained to believe in? And we are trained to believe in them.)

Email re: list of physicians to neutralize (A: By different methods and techniques. This is standard practice, by the way.)

To: Johnson, Sherrin E

From: Baumgartner, Susan Cc ZZYarbrough, Caroline (A: I guess that was the agent for the big pharma.)

Date: 1999-07-23 18:44:43

Subject: Physicians to Neutralize

Attached is the complete list of 36 physicians to neutralize with background information and recommended tactics. You will notice that some have already ...

Then it goes on to say what they've actually done. Now, this will also include blackmail and everything else. There is report after report of more and more doctors to neutralize and discredit, generally to the same woman, this Susan Baumgartner. Quite amazing. Quite amazing a page, this. It also has all the other links to these reports on the so-called safety studies on vaccinations from MMR to right up to the present flu vaccinations, stuff they don't want you to know about but it is available. It is available. As I say, it won't make any difference, UNFORTUNATELY, and good luck to people with these sites. We need this but this kind of stuff takes, it would take generations to work through.

It's like George Orwell, when Winston the character in 1984, when he meets O'Brien who was torturing him, this guy who was bringing him into what Winston thought was a secret society but actually he was setting him up. O'Brien says to him, what makes you think you can change anything? He says, oh the people, the proles, they will overcome you eventually. O'Brien says, no that won't happen; however, maybe in a thousand years... he thought and he drifts into another topic. That's what you're up against, INCREDIBLE WEALTH of the ages and those intergenerational families who know how to USE it. And they do use it. Ancient techniques.

If you want to control people, you have to understand power, the power of the mind... and how it works. We have been studied. We are the most studied species on the planet. Nothing else, nothing else has been studied as much as we have. It's only NOW, in the last 100 years or so, they've been getting into the insects and the turtles and all the other stuff they show you on television as they bring you down to the level of the animal, because they are very smart people at the top. If they can dehumanize you and you believe it, you'll say, well, I guess they have to do this with us and I guess they have to do that with us, we're just us.

Organized crime runs the world... and they don't call it crime. People keep demanding from government answers and solutions to fix problems. They never figure out that the history of the world is that government IS THE PROBLEM. This article is from 2008.

US Lawmakers Invested in Iraq, Afghanistan Wars

Published on Tuesday, April 8, 2008 by Inter Press Service / by Abid Aslam

WASHINGTON – U.S. lawmakers have a financial interest in military operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, a review of their accounts has revealed.

Members of Congress invested nearly 196 million dollars of their own money in companies that receive hundreds of millions of dollars a day from Pentagon contracts to provide goods and services to U.S. armed forces, say nonpartisan watchdog groups.

David Petraeus, the top U.S. general in Iraq, is to brief the Senate Foreign Relations and Armed Services committees on Tuesday and Wednesday. The latest findings are unlikely to have a significant impact on this week's proceedings (A: That's true; it won't make any difference because they're not out to expose themselves.) but could stoke anti-incumbent sentiment in this year of presidential and legislative elections.

Lawmakers charged with overseeing Pentagon contractors hold stock in those very firms, as do vocal critics of the war in Iraq, says the Centre for Responsive Politics (CRP).

Senator John Kerry, the Democrat from Massachusetts who staked his 2004 presidential bid in part on his opposition to the war, tops the list of investors. His holdings in firms with Pentagon contracts of at least five million dollars stood at between 28.9 million dollars and 38.2 million dollars as of Dec. 31, 2006. Kerry sits on the Senate foreign relations panel.

Members of Congress are required to report their personal finances every year but only need to state their assets in broad ranges. (A: Isn't that amazing? But for YOU, you had better be exact or, you know, you get the big slamming log on the door as they batter your door in with a battering ram. Corruption runs... so naturally they make it different for themselves don't they? Don't they?)

Other top investors include Representative Rodney Frelinghuysen, a New Jersey Republican with holdings of 12.1 million – 49.1 million dollars (A: That's what he has to declare. Well, it's between 12.1 and 49.1 million.); Rep. Robin Hayes, a North Carolina Republican (9.2 million – 37.1 million dollars); Republican Rep. James Sensenbrenner Jr. of Wisconsin (5.2 million – 7.6 million dollars); and Rep. Jane Harman, a California Democrat (2.7 million – 6.3 million dollars). (A: Not bad, war. It's a good business.)

Sen. Jay Rockefeller, the Democrat and former governor of West Virginia who chairs the Senate Select Intelligence Committee (A: He runs it all.), invested some 2.0 million dollars in Pentagon contractors, CRP says. (A: Believe you me, I've got other stuff from here from the Rockefeller family and it's astonishing trying to find out how many investments they have in these kind of deals and they go through different departments of their family. There are different names for different part of their family and they've got all these front companies and it takes forever to get through all the front companies to see who actually is behind it all. It eventually is the Rockefellers.)

Other panel chiefs who invested in defence firms include Sen. Joseph Lieberman, the Connecticut Independent who presides over the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee (A: Well, he's obviously a peace man isn't he? He's a peace man as he rakes all this cash in.), and Rep. Howard Berman, the California Democrat who heads the House Foreign Affairs Committee.

In all, 151 current members of Congress — more than one-fourth of the total (A: That's the ones they know about, right.) — have invested between 78.7 million dollars and 195.5 million dollars in companies that received defence contracts of at least 5.0 million dollars, according to CRP.

These companies received more than 275.6 billion dollars from the government in 2006, (A: See how it works? It's your tax money folks. They invest their own stuff in private shares in these companies, then they pass bills, and then they use your tax money to fund the corporations that they got money sunk in.) or 755 million dollars per day, (A: That's not bad, \$755 million per day.) says budget watchdog group OMB Watch.

The investments yielded lawmakers 15.8 million – 62 million dollars in dividend income, capital gains, royalties, and interest from 2004 through 2006, says CRP. (A: Argh... well, what's new eh?)

You know, during the Viet Nam War, I remember reading in the British papers how the officer class of the US army going through their training were advised to put shares in the war industry and they had all the different companies including corporations and they got special deals in buying shares and stuff like that. So I guess once you get over there they say, well, how much napalm is here. And they say, oh, 500 gallons or tons or whatever. Oh, use it this morning and then order another batch... because it's good for business, right, they've all got shares in it. [Alan laughing.] I mean literally, that's what was going on. That's the real world. That's the real world.

Isn't it astonishing though, when they have these little closed hearings and then someone comes forward to the public with his suit and tie on and that waxed polished face, you know, of purity and everything but the halo, and they tell us a lot of gibberish which we are all so willing to swallow up rather than believe the harsh truth, that they are all corrupt. But that's what they do every time. Propaganda and image making and presentation overcome reality. It's simple, rather, rather simple, quite simple.

Totalitarianism is the system we are going into now, OPEN totalitarianism. Before we had this idea of democracy that kept us from rebelling every 4 or 5 years, they gave us elections instead. In democracy we don't vote new guys in because we like them. We vote the new guys in because we come to hate the last group so much... and so we don't rebel. We live in hope. That is what democracy is all about, giving you hope that somehow some human being, who's gone through the same schools as the last bunch,

will somehow be different. But all he has to do is to say what you want to hear during elections and then does what he wants when he gets in. That's all democracy is about. I hope people out there have learned that in their lives. I hope you've learned that and seen it. You've got a memory there haven't you?

They favored this form of collectivism to be post-democratic, a collective society where they can get ahead with their business much quicker and we'd all simply obey them and not grumble and moan and object and form committees and organizations to demand justice and stuff like that. It's a nuisance. It takes time away from their adding up their figures and profits for themselves. So collectivism is a system where the people obey, because they will TRAIN you to obey using Pavlovian and improved Pavlovian techniques, and technology. So they will just state to you what they want and you will jump to it. That's collectivism. Collectivism is to destroy the last vestiges of individuality and definitely the family unit. If you haven't noticed the war on the family, even with all the drama and movies you're soaking up, then you haven't noticed much at all. Nothing is in a movie or a drama by accident.

They train us into this new system. I'm going to read an article that is like something you would expect out of Fascist Italy when Mussolini was in. Of course, as we know, Mussolini has now been declared to be set up by MI-5 in Britain.

Benito Mussolini Recruited by MI5: the name's Mussolini. Benito Mussolini

Documents reveal Italian dictator got start in politics in 1917 with help of £100 weekly wage from MI5

Tom Kington in Rome guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 13 October 2009

That's been made public by the new books from declassified information. I'm waiting for the next one to tell us that Hitler was also one of their boys, but we might have to wait another few years for that one; it depends if the public are ready or not, or if anybody remembers who he was. This article shows you how they are going to just use this new fascist technique of indoctrination, just mass indoctrination on the children to give them a completely new version of how the past was, a different past, a very... well, almost a Disney past I suppose. It's about the European Union, now that they've basically steamrolled over everyone, they are doing all the way for indoctrinating all of the children into a new society, with new realities, not the old-fashioned stuff of their fuddy-duddy parents. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing that corruption is normal; it's always been this way but it's just that you've been taught to perceive it differently. You've been taught that there are holy people up there with suits and ties with lots of letters behind their name and doesn't matter if they're real or not; that's irrelevant. You've been trained that somehow they have halos and they walk on

water and they'd never tell a lie, something like George Washington. Unfortunately it works with most people. We can't believe that they'd go to these lengths to con everybody, but that's what psychopaths do; it's a gift they have and they use it all the time. They can't help but use it.

This article is from the Telegraph.

(A: MEPs, Members of the European Parliament. Remember, that's the parliament that we're based on in America too; we have to go into the same amalgamation of the Americas AND we're going to amalgamate WITH the EU after that. It's actually in process now before they even confirm the last part to the general public.)

MEPs call for compulsory 'EU lessons' in schools

MEPs are calling for school pupils to be forced to take European Union lessons to counter "lies" about Brussels. (A: That's where it's based, that parliament.)

By Leigh Phillips in Brussels / 15 Oct 2009 / Telegraph.co.uk

Leaders of the centre-right EPP grouping in the European Parliament say there should be compulsory classes for 14-year-olds in all member states.

The calls are being led by Mario David, a Portuguese MEP who was chief of staff to European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso when he was the country's prime minister.

He claimed the controversy surrounding the Lisbon Treaty demonstrated there was widespread ignorance of the EU's work. (A: This is the same EU that published itself that the executive branch at the top make all the decisions, all the laws, and they have working committees which are done in secret and the committees themselves are kept secret from everyone else. So he says, widespread ignorance of the EU's work... I wonder why we're in ignorance.)

"All the debates about the constitution and then the Lisbon Treaty showed a great deal of lying, cheating and mistrust about the EU," he said. (A: This is, again, the organization that was set up, and all European countries after World War II, they made a delegation for each country, kept it secret, and they said in the stuff they released in the late 90s, that THE PUBLIC WERE NOT TO KNOW the reality of the free trade agreements would lead to complete unification of Europe. They said, the public were not to know until it

was done. So here he was.... "All the debates about the constitution and then the Lisbon Treaty showed a great deal of lying, cheating and mistrust about the EU," he said. He's rather peeved.)

"In Ireland people were told there was going to be abortion across the EU, that young men would be conscripted into a European Army. This was a bunch of lies. (A: I've read the report here about the European Army, from the mainstream press.)

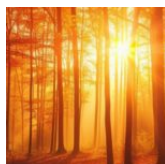
"Knowing and understanding, from a young age, the principles, the procedures and the successful history of the European Union, (A: Which was all done, by the way, in secrecy.) the generations of tomorrow will be immune to any distortion of the perception of the role of the EU and will much better embrace the advantages of this unique project of voluntary sharing of sovereignty." (A: [Alan laughing.] It's something, as I say, you would expect to come out of the mouth of a dictator, as he changes one regime to the next regime and then abolishes the past.)

Oh, it's astonishing isn't it? I'll put these links up on my web site right after the show and go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can see. Plus support me. Use PayPal to donate, etc to keep me going. Also, on TV Ontario, next Friday at 10:30pm watch Tagged, they are starting the debates about should human beings get the microchip. Back with more next Monday.

From Hamish any myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#680](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, I do need your donations; they tick me over because winter is coming on and everything is really expensive living in the bush. Believe you me, it is expensive. You've got to stock up on things; you can't just run off to town or around to the corner shop. There is no corner shop to run around to. With the bills I have here, believe you me, it's a worrying experience as they come in. I think in Canada alone here, in Ontario, we've had maybe 3 or 4 electricity hikes in the one year. That's to teach us to use LESS electricity, to USE less electricity. Believe you me, I'm on the barest minimum usage that I can possibly afford; that's it. They are also going to put Smart Meters on, they've admitted in the newspapers. These Smart Meters are also acting as spies on your house. They started that in Canada a few years back, in different parts, as they spread across the country, again, to TRAIN us to go and read our own meters but it also automatically signals back to the owners how much you are using and even down to what appliances you are using. They can tell because of the little chips, the signatures of the appliances, what you are actually using in your house. Quite something isn't it. It's all for our own good... as they train us

that we are going into an age of austerity. That's how they term it. It's something like the terms they use for inflation. We don't have inflation now, or hyper inflation, we've got quantitative easing. So we're going into austerity, which means poverty, but it sounds better doesn't it? I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, this big deceptive system that teaches us to see things in a distorted fashion until we think it's all quite real, because everyone else has seen it through the same distorted fashion and we all agree with each other thinking that reality as it's presented is all there is.

It's quite something the terms that they use in psycholinguistics, and it's through marketing too... Marketing agencies have been experts, they are real experts in the field of psychology and how to word things, and how to present things directly into your mind so you will do things or purchase things you normally wouldn't think about. That is their expertise. That's why it's all on board with governments. Governments use incredible amounts of your tax money to basically propagandize the public VIA the marketing companies. Pretty well EVERYTHING that comes to you from government, on television or even the newspapers, is Propaganda from these marketing companies. They go over all the data and they are told they must present it in a certain way to the public. This is how they want the public to perceive something. They've got to find the words and the terminology and the way of presentation so that you will swallow it, just like a bad medicine. This is very, very common. It's been going on for years and years.

People can't figure out now that we live in an age of rather open corruption, from the top of every country, which can only get worse because we are all one big conglomerate corporation now, this global society with the same big boys, same big bankers running the show. I used to wonder when I was a child why money was 'capital' and the head place of a country is a 'capital' / 'capitol'. Capital means 'the head, the cap'. Don't be fooled by one vowel being different, it's the same thing. That's why capital rules. Whoever rules the money rules everything underneath it. It's the capstone. That's what runs this whole world and those who work for the system at the top are naturally corrupt people to begin with. They go IN to politics, not because they want to help people. It's because they know that's where the honey pot is, the taxpayers' money. The biggest honey pot, really, in a country is the taxpayers' honey pot. Big corporations that want to do their road projects or building projects must go to governments to get all the grants and so on, from the taxpayer, to get it going because it would cost so much for them.

I mentioned the other day about Mr Mandelson in Britain who boasted that he ran Britain, he ran Britain from Nathan Rothschild's swimming pool, over in France I think it was, while Tony Blair, or Mr Brown I think it was, was on holiday. That's the sort of thing you would read in the times of Caligula or Nero. That's the sort of thing you would get used to reading, these incredible statements of audacity, as the boys get too cocky for themselves really, and they can't help but showing their arrogance and cockiness. In other words, what's the point of having a parliament in the first place if someone who is not elected – and he is

not elected, by the way; these guys who are really important are appointed – can run a country, supposedly, from a swimming pool of one of the world's bankers, or the banking families. It's in your face... in your face. We got raped, of course. We know it's a planned crash. They could have kept the con going and the bubbles going for as long as they had detergent to blow it up with; but they decided, that was the time. I'm sure they probably decided years ago, long before 2001 came along, when this particular crash was set to happen. I'm not kidding about that. We are living through a script... through a script.

It's interesting to note, if you read through the propagandists for the big boys, sometimes called 'futurists', because the futurists and novelists are the best way to program the public for what's to come without legally giving away the game that it's a plan. That's how clever it is. HG Wells mentioned in one of his books, A Brief History of the Future, something like that it was called, but he mentioned that by the year 2013 it would be illegal for a person to give out smoke from a fire or something like that. Smoke would be a no-no. It was written in the late 1800s. You think everything is happening by the time and the decisions are made by the day? No. It's made long, long ago. He even said that the agenda was to have people living in a few major cities across Britain and then other ones across the world – a few major cities – and there would be a sort of world company that would deal with all foodstuffs and distribution of foodstuffs, one company. Well, that's what the agri-business is all about. The big boys at the top are really one big, vast corporation and they will dish out the food to what they call the regions or states through the United Nations Department of Agriculture. That will happen. Before that we've got to get really taught, and it must happen by creating rationing and different things like that, to train us for what's to come step by step. HG Wells was no Nostradamus. He simply got professors from Oxford and Cambridge to dump stuff on his desk and he was told to write stories containing this stuff around it. That's how it was done.

The Fabian Society, one branch of this Royal Institute of International Affairs, and corruption runs the whole darn thing because elitism is elitism. It will never change no matter what they call it. Those at the top, once they think they've won something, they can't help but flaunt it, openly, in your face. This is from The Times.

A year after the crunch, it's boom time again for bankers

Patrick Hosking and Christine Seib From The Times October 15, 2009

(Alan: Now, I think your great, great, great grandchildren are put down as the guarantors to pay off the money that the bankers were given as a gift to get back on their feet, not that they needed it.)

Investment bankers are about to enjoy a record bonus season as confidence surges in the financial markets.

Just 12 months after the global economy was brought close to collapse by reckless lending (A: By who? By the bankers.) — forcing banks to turn to taxpayers for help — stock markets in London and New York are enjoying one of the strongest bull runs in decades and investment banks are preparing to announce huge profits.

In Britain, job losses slowed in the three months to August. Unemployment rose by 88,000 to 2.47 million, (A: and they call this...) the lowest rise since July last year.

So this is a rah-rah thing that the economy is on its way up. This is how it's presented to you. But it's in your face, isn't it? In your face. Can you imagine running up your credit cards to the maximum and the government steps in and says don't worry, we'll pay for it. Can you imagine that? And they say you can keep the credit cards and start from scratch again. Gee whiz, thanks dad. Also, from the Times Online, the company that led the charge for bankruptcy and the promotion of bubbles, as they called them, Goldman Sachs is always, it's always been at the head of EVERY depression we've had. There will be a good reason for it, it's appointed to be up there, at the top.

Goldman Sachs reignites pay row with 46% rise

Christine Seib in New York From Times Online October 15, 2009

(A: They want a 46% rise in their pay...) Workers at Goldman Sachs have racked up an average \$527,192 (£324,607) in salary and bonuses so far this year after the American investment bank made a \$3.1 billion profit in the third quarter.

Average pay for staff at the group, which employs around 5,500 staff in London, is 46 per cent higher compared to last year. (A: 46% higher... everyone else is losing their homes across the planet here. People in the street, people at food banks... and here it is in your face, just like these old parties of ancient Rome isn't it?) The news is likely further to enrage taxpayers who blame excessive risk-taking by banks for the global recession. (A: What can the taxpayers do about it, eh? We're getting trained we're nothing. It's true enough, if you have no organization technically you are nothing.)

So far, over the first nine months of its financial year, Goldman Sachs has set aside \$16.7 billion to compensate its 31,700-strong global workforce (A: So they are making sure THEIR boys get well, well paid.) — a 46 per cent rise in the same period in 2008.

That's not bad too, eh? Not bad getting 46% pay raises every year... as you fleece the public, shaft everybody and you tell, you TELL the governments, you know, because obviously you are above government when you run the money system, to just dole out billions and billions. Here's \$700 billion here, \$700 billion more there... when they want it. Not a bad deal. We live in an utter, utter phase and time period of utter corruption. It's that simple.

I was reading from the Montreal Gazette where the minister (meaning the politician) who has been APPOINTED over Canada's health, is doing a PR stuff talking about the flu jab and how great and wonderful it is and all the rest of it and how they are going ahead anyway. It's all double-speak. They are going ahead anyway. She also advocates that it's a good thing to get your yearly flu shot ALONG, afterwards, with the swine flu shot, even though the researchers in Canada have said, if you get your normal, yearly fly shot first you are twice as likely to get the swine flu. Do you get this? It's incredible double-speak from all directions here, but that doesn't flaunt her. She has no medical training. We get people in Canada and all the British Commonwealth countries including Britain who generally have no medical training at all put in at the top of these, they call them, chairs. They move them like musical chairs. They can be Minister for the Environment one day, and an expert, the Minister of Health the next day, and an expert, and the Minister for Jobs or something else the next day. They are EXPERTS. That's how stupid and ridiculous it all is. Bureaucrats run the show, why bother with the politicians? They're all on the take anyway. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the amazing confusion, it's all deliberate actually, to do with the flu. The ordinary flu or common flu, the common flu is never the same as last year's flu because it keeps mutating. But they call it the annual flu. It's amazing to see this HEALTH minister, this someone who's been APPOINTED over Canada's health, her name is Aglukkaq. She's exhorted Canadians to get their flu shots when the H1N1 vaccine becomes available next month. Now, even she is confused, obviously, because she is using the same term 'H1N1' which is correct for the common one but they are using the same term for the swine flu which is supposed to be H1N1-09 to differentiate the two types. This is from the top. They don't know, but why should they? They have no medical training. And the media isn't helping it by the way that they just parrot this stuff either. It's to confuse the public. She says...

Swine flu research gets \$2.4M shot in the arm

By Meagan Fitzpatrick, Canwest News Service October 13, 2009

Aglukkaq also exhorted Canadians to get their flu shots when the H1N1 vaccine becomes available next month.

“At the end of the day, it is an individual choice,” she said. “(But) if you don’t want H1N1, get the vaccine.”

Ottawa plans to run ads (A: That’s your tax money again.) in the next several weeks, encouraging Canadians to become immunized, a federal official said Wednesday. (A: See, that saves the big pharma from doing the advertising. So it’s a beautiful deal here. There must be a lot of people going to get awfully wealthy, on the quiet, on all of this stuff across the planet... across the whole planet. Honestly.)

At the same time they’re doing a propaganda campaign. I read it, in fact, from one of the newspapers a couple of weeks ago that they’re getting the propaganda campaigns ready to COUNTER the side effects and the fallout from people who have come down with diseases or illnesses after the flu shot. They are actually telling the doctors, and the media is all involved of course, telling the people – always starting off their spiels when it comes to sick people – but that it’s all safe; it’s all safe, there are some small, very, very, very odd ones here and there who get sick from it but it’s safe, safe, safe. The idea is to tell them not to put together the TIME that you got sick, the proximity of where you got sick, meaning in a doctor’s office right after the jab to the fact that you come down with a stroke, have seizures or have a heart attack. This is literally a campaign to convince you that it’s just pure coincidence that it’s happening after these shots. This is from the top. Here is MyFoxDC.com.

Woman Disabled by Flu Shot Reaction

Tuesday, 13 Oct 2009

By CLAUDIA COFFEY/myfoxdc

(A: There is a video here you should see of a woman who can hardly speak anymore, a young woman.)

WASHINGTON, D.C. – An Ashburn, Virginia woman is in the fight of her life after suffering a very rare side effect (A: See how they word it.) to the seasonal flu shot.

(A: Now here is your PR first... before they get into the story they give you this, what they are told to do now...) The vast majority of doctors say flu shots are safe. In this case, the FDA says they found nothing wrong with this particular batch, but sometimes there are complications. (A: Like paralysis, you know, is a complication.)

That’s apparently what happened to Desiree Jennings, and now her life will never be the same.

At 26 years old, Desiree Jennings was the picture of health. She's a Washington Redskins cheerleader and an avid runner. Her life changed forever on August 23 when she says she got a seasonal flu shot at a local grocery store. (A: They were doing it up in Canada too; a free flu shot with every 10 bags of groceries, even though you get it free if you went to the clinics. It's not free, you see, the taxpayers fund all of that.)

"I was training for a half marathon then," said Jennings, crying. "It just all went so fast."

Ten days after receiving the shot, she came down with the flu. After that, her health spiraled downwards. She started passing out and had to be hospitalized twice.

"We went to an urgent care place and they wouldn't even let her get out of my truck because she was seizing in the back so bad, so they called an ambulance immediately," says her husband, Brendan Jennings.

Doctors at Fairfax Inova and Johns Hopkins diagnosed her with a rare neurological disorder called dystonia. They think it was caused by a severe reaction to the flu shot. (A: What do they mean they think? They darn well know it is.)

Desiree now has difficulty speaking, walking, and even eating. During an interview with FOX 5, she had several seizures. The effects are irreversible.

"The symptoms will get worse if I use my voice or walk when the brain signals are misfiring," says Jennings.

Desiree reported her health problems to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) thinking there might have been something wrong with her vaccine. We also contacted the FDA and we were told they found no problems with the particular lot of flu vaccines that Desiree received, and the agency has not received any other reports of adverse effects from this lot. (A: That will be all lies, of course. For every person in the media that you hear about there are a least 1,000 that you won't.)

Health experts stress that overall, extreme side effects are rare. (A: That's nonsense too. And these are RAPID onset side effects; they are not even going into the long-term ones that come on, later on, two or three years down the road, even 10 years down the road.)

(A: So here's their PR... and you'll find with every story that comes forward, for the few that are allowed to come forward, they will have the same PR in it.) "The flu shot is safe for the majority of the public, and as I said before, your heart goes out to someone that experiences this sort of thing (A: Being paralyzed is 'this sort of thing'.) – thinking that they are doing something great for their wellness (A: You can tell it's a young person who is giving the advice here.) and their general health, but it does happen in extremely rare cases," says Rachel Lynch with Fairfax Inove Health System.

For Desiree, she just happened to be one of those rare cases. (A: Tough cheese... tough cheese... perfectly healthy, would have stayed healthy, now she ain't... tough cheese, so sad. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and looking through the farce of it all and the tragedy as well, as people who are really very innocent, they believe the system is all real, run off and get their shots and they are trying to persuade people, as folk come down with irreparable damage, that it's all perfectly safe. Actually, I read an article a few months back where the companies blame YOU for having bad genes. There is nothing wrong with the vaccine; you just have different genes from most people. Now, you might have been healthy for the rest of your days, lived for 100 years, and now you're sick so that's really going to help you knowing you've got bad genes, you see. You're supposed to have adaptable, pharma adaptable genes. That's what you're supposed to have, you see. Double-speak and psycholinguistics isn't it?

Here is an article from ABC News.

Drugmakers, Doctors Rake in Billions Battling (A: Oh, they're battling... like a sports game eh?) H1N1 Flu (A: That doesn't seem to be anywhere except in the media.)

Swine Flu Is Bad for Victims, But Good for Businesses That Cater to Expanding Market

By DALIA FAHMY / Oct. 14, 2009

Americans are still debating whether to roll up their sleeves for a swine flu shot, but companies have already figured it out: vaccines are good for business. (A: Well, no kidding eh?)

Drug companies have sold \$1.5 billion worth of swine flu shots, in addition to the \$1 billion for seasonal flu they booked earlier this year. (A: They BOOKED the seasonal flu earlier this year.) These inoculations are part of a much wider and rapidly growing \$20 billion global vaccine market. (A: I like the way they call it 'market' too, you know, and the stock market. A market is where you deal with animals.)

"The vaccine market is booming," says Bruce Carlson, spokesperson at market research firm Kalorama, which publishes an annual survey of the vaccine industry. "It's an enormous growth area for pharmaceuticals at a time when other areas are not doing so well," (A: Oh, it's great; that's why they created this whole farce in the first place. We're not doing too well with all the other drugs that are killing folk off; where can we make a profit? let's invent a big scare; let's get our boys in politics to promote it.) he says, noting that the pipeline for more traditional blockbuster drugs such as Lipitor and Nexium has thinned.

As always with pandemic flus, taxpayers are footing the \$1.5 billion check for the 250 million swine flu vaccines that the government has ordered (A: At least they are honest there. We are footing the bill as always.) so far and will be distributing free to doctors, pharmacies and schools. (A: Well, it's paid for by the taxpayer; it's not free.) In addition, Congress has set aside more than \$10 billion this year to research flu viruses, monitor H1N1's progress and educate the public about prevention. (A: About prevention...)

Drugmakers pocket most of the revenues from flu sales, with Sanofi-Pasteur, Glaxo Smith Kline and Novartis cornering most of the market.

Isn't that what they always do? They corner the market, eliminate all competition, and corner the market... a cozy partnership like a little cabal together. They learned it all when they were doing their banking. It's the big bankers who own all these pharma companies, you know; they've been in this down through many, many, many centuries. Same things together, pharma, gold, money, trade and now they just tell politicians what to do. So it's great business. Where else could you actually come out with an idea or a product and the government will guarantee you that they will buy all that you have, and you set the price. That's not bad, eh? What a great deal. Great deal.

Here it goes too, this article here about flu jabs. In doubt, it says here... if I can pull the darn thing up because this computer is freezing up on me as always. They know that, and I think it's from The Mail... if this will just come up for me. Hold on, I'll close this off here. I get programs running in the back and I never find out what they are and so it doesn't... go well with me.

Normal flu jabs 'double the risk of catching swine bug'

By Jenny Hope / 14th October 2009 / Mail Online

Seasonal flu jabs could double the risk of developing swine flu, researchers have claimed. (A: This is to get the public punch drunk... totally and utterly confused.)

The findings from Canada led to some states in the country delaying seasonal flu jab campaigns amid fears the recipients could be more vulnerable to a second surge of the pandemic.

The UK's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), an independent advisory group, says the study's findings have not been substantiated in any other country. (A: But they haven't been looking for it have they? All you have to do is to go into this independent advisory group and see who funds them.)

The World Health Organisation has also dismissed them, (A: They are also getting masses of pay from the pharmas. They are totally in bed with them.) and separate research suggests seasonal flu jabs might actually protect against swine flu. (A: So there is your COUNTER propaganda. Whenever they get negative facts they just counter it with their positive propaganda.)

Last week, GPs across the UK began their seasonal flu campaign, which aims to protect more than 15million people, (A: Except for those who have bad genes who will come down and be paralyzed.) including those aged over 65 and those with long-term conditions such as heart disease.

On and on the rubbish goes. Fake figures, for ages, have been used. I've read that stuff from the Nexus Magazine from about 2004 that tell you every year they come out with the same figures. The same figures every darn year and then they give you along side the CDC's report of the ACTUAL figures. They are born liars! Born liars for business. Quite something isn't it? Then you have nurses in New York who were told, the state of New York, were told they've got to take all of these flu shots including the swine flu shot or they get fired, even though it wasn't in their contract when they started. This is done by a mandate, which is not actually a law; everybody is doing stuff now by mandates, from little boards that they have, health boards and things. Policies, you might call it. Our policy now is we'll fire you. It's kind of like if you started off at McDonalds and then you don't like the stuff there because it's GMO and all that, oh, awful stuff; and it makes you awfully fat too. Then they tell you later on that you've got to eat their food, only THEIR food, no one else's food. You've got to eat their food or they will fire you. It's the same thing.

Hospital staff, they see people coming in all the time for operations, well yeah, you could have this operation but you don't really need them, so you'll turn them down if they were offered. Well, it will be the same thing with this jab, you see, because it's all bogus nonsense EXCEPT for the fact that the only thing we know for sure are the symptoms of the diseases that you come down with, if you have bad genes... bad genes, you know, those inferior genes that are just outside the big, vast HERD, you see. So this News 10 and it says here...

Nurses to sue New York over vaccination mandate

Oct 12, 2009 / By MARK O'BRIEN / wten.com

ALBANY — Count four Albany County nurses among those scared of H1N1.

Not the virus itself, but of the vaccine for it that New York is requiring all health care workers to receive by the end of November.

"Receiving the vaccine doesn't mean you're not going to get the flu," says Lorna Patterson, an emergency room nurse at Albany Medical Center. She is one of the four nurses who are planning to file a lawsuit this week against New York in order to stop the state from enforcing its mandatory vaccinations. In addition to H1N1—or swine flu (A: Again, they should differentiate the two.)—nurses, doctors, and others who care for the health of others in New York will have to receive a seasonal flu shot. It's the first time the state has mandated such a vaccination. (A: Well, you know there is an awful lot of shareholders and pharmas living in New York.)

"I have had more staff that have become ill after the flu vaccines this year than coworkers that have actually come down with the illness," Patterson says. She's been a nurse for 28 years, but during that time has only been vaccinated once, for influenza in the early 1990's. Instead she prefers proper hygiene, such as washing hands and covering her mouth and nose when coughing and sneezing, over a vaccine. (A: She prefers to just be preventative. To be honest with you, and I've wondered about this, you know, the media love to go into these hard, emotive stories of people who have really suffered with diseases and flues and stuff, except when the people who are coming down with side effects or diseases caused by the shots themselves, why haven't we seen a whole plethora of people during this whole pandemic, terror that's come down, thousands and thousands of folk came down with it, of terrible effects and having personal interviews of how it was for them? I haven't seen one. I don't know anybody that's had the swine flu. All I've got is numbers tossed out by the media... and a hospital in, then they give you a country or a state, but they won't tell you which ones so you can't check. It's all bogus. It's all bogus.)

Same goes for her coworker, nurse Katheryn Dupuis. Like Patterson, she has only been vaccinated once—also for influenza—during her decade as an emergency room nurse.

"We're going to lose our jobs if we do not get this vaccine," Dupuis says. "There are hundreds of coworkers of ours that feel just as strongly against the vaccine." (A: See, they've had a little bit more training so they know the stuff isn't even tested for safety and they also know, through their training, of what can go wrong.)

Indeed the state is telling health care workers that the consequences of not being vaccinated for either flu is termination of employment. Patterson and Dupuis say if they fail to get vaccinated by Oct. 27, they've been told they will face a week of suspension without pay, followed by termination if they don't get the vaccines. The state deadline for health care groups to comply with the mandate is Nov. 30, but the nurses say some hospitals have such large staffs that ensuring everyone is in compliance is forcing them to establish their own deadlines. Nevertheless, the nurses say they don't blame their employer, rather the State of New York for violating their civil rights. (A: And you're darned right. They are darned right. If you are healthy now, why would you put yourself at risk? That's common sense. Common sense.)

There also an article from nurses in Albany that are suing the state. I'll put that link up as well. I've got a link to the California Nurses Association, they sent it to me, where they go through their policy where they prefer that governments and the experts, as they say, try and use simply persuasion but not mandating it.

California Nurses Association/NNOC Issues Policy on H1N1 Flu Vaccination: Encourage, Don't Mandate

For Immediate Release / September 30, 2009 / Tell-a-Friend

...that persuasion should be used in a free, democratic system. Try and persuade you, then you get the right to say yes or no... if you fall for it, or don't fall for it. It should not be mandated at all, definitely, definitely not.

People don't even know what's getting put into their bodies. I think there was even a Google video up there that showed you some of the stuff getting made in China and a guy covered in gooey mush and blood and stuff, carrying pails... you know, the pails ... these kind of zinc pails. This is how hygienic it all is and how highly scientific it all is too, as they strip out the different kinds of tissue from animals, and humans by the way, and mush it all together and blend it all together. They get all the red stuff out of the syringe; it doesn't look to nice when you get red stuff squirted into your body so they try to get rid of the red stuff. But basically you are given a combination of animal and human cells from aborted children mixed up with all these viruses AND you also get a massive accumulation, I've read it before, of the hundreds of other viruses that are all carried by both human and animals along with the one they are talking about, supposedly going to help you with.

There is a site there and I'll try to put the link up for you. It comes from, I think it was a religious site but don't let that put you off; everybody has been conditioned not to look at them. They are using FACTS from the pharma industry and from their own inserts in packaging from drugs and vaccines. They are not making this stuff up. They give you the direct stuff that's in the inserts. For instance....

Below are citations directly from the Manufacturer's Package Inserts for Hepatitis-A (Merck & Glaxo Smithkline), MMR, Varicella (Chickenpox) and Shingles Vaccines.

Cogforlife.org

(HEPATITIS A VACCINE, INACTIVATED)

(A: This is from the company that makes it.)

VAQTA [Hepatitis A Vaccine, Inactivated] is an inactivated whole virus vaccine derived from hepatitis A virus (HAV) grown in cell culture in human MRC-5 diploid fibroblasts. (A: That comes from aborted children, folks. This is from the inserts. The doctors never read these inserts. What patient asks to see the inserts before they stick something into you?) It contains inactivated virus of a strain which was originally derived by further serial passage of a proven attenuated strain. The virus is grown, harvested, purified by a combination of physical and high performance liquid chromatographic techniques developed at the Merck Research Laboratories, formalin inactivated, and then adsorbed onto aluminum hydroxide (A: You know, the stuff that goes for your brain and they find it in all Alzheimer's patients.) One milliliter of the vaccine contains approximately 50 units (U) of hepatitis A virus antigen, which is purified and formulated without a preservative. (A: Then it goes on and on. But MRC-5 diploid fibroblasts are from human cells of aborted fetuses. That's the truth of it. That's the truth of it.)

The site that I got it from also has this on it too. Actually the site is called Children of God for Life. It's well worth going into because they have so much stuff directly from the pharma industry; they add nothing to it. They tell you what's in the different shots that you are getting and from the inserts that come with the shots that no one reads. The last person to read them is the doctor and definitely the patient. It gives you all the information to do on where the fetal cells come from and how they make this stuff and all the rest of it. Disgusting world that we live in isn't it? It's utterly disgusting.

But what a business. It is great too because they can bring down the population with it as they go. There will be more autism, more paralysis that will develop later in life, and there will be more folk with high blood pressure when they hit about 30. They know what's causing it all. We are under WAR. It's warfare, total warfare on the public and the public haven't got a clue because they are so mind-bombed with contradictory, you get pros and cons, that they just collapse eventually and say, ah, they can't all be wrong; we'll just go along with them. That's how it is done. That is how it's done and they cave in and go and get it.

I mentioned the other day about the United Nations and how they always use excuses, how they have to go into countries to stop rape and killing and pillaging and all that stuff. Here is an article from the Guardian.co.uk. I said at the time, they've been responsible for more rapes and killings than anybody else. They are not this charitable group that goes around handing out chocolate bars and tents to displaced people. That's PURE PR. They are a war-making machine. They are part of the biggest Fabian section ever devised for the whole planet. You have to read how it was set up, who set it up – the same bankers by the way – and what their long-term, 100 year goal was... world government, not a democratic system. I'll read this; it's what happened in the Congo, after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just looking at the farce of the world. It's interesting too, it was Lenin who said, and people don't realize this, that society can go in a thousand different directions, the type of society that you want, but he said, that it was important that those who are present and alive then, meaning the masses, don't realize that; they must think that the reality they are in, the system they are IN, can be the only one that could normally have evolved. They must not know there are MANY types of ways that society can go. Believe you me, this system we are on for this global order, this non-democratic system, this new great soviet, is going to teach us all that very, very, very quickly. They are teaching us it now, in fact.

UN-backed Congo military offensive a 'humanitarian disaster'

More than 1,000 civilians killed, 7,000 raped, and 900,000 displaced in operation to disarm Hutu rebel group, says report

guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 13 October 2009

A group of 84 local and international organisations today described the human cost of the attempt to defeat the Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Rwanda (FDLR) as "unacceptable and disproportionate to the results it has achieved". (A: Because, what did they do, as I say, the United Nations backed an offensive; they gave them the vehicles and all the rest of it to destroy the supposed rebel group in eastern Democratic Republic of Congo which killed 1,000 civilians killed, non combatants. 1,000 civilians... that's nothing to Madeline Albright; she'd like to have about 1,000,000 civilians. 7,000 raped. And Madeline Albright, now, by the way, is up there on the board of NATO, that is part of the UN attack forces. And 900,000 displaced, who were forced from their homes.)

With 1,071 FDLR soldiers having given up their arms since the start of military action in January, it effectively means that one civilian has been killed, seven women and girls raped and 900 people displaced for every rebel disarmed, (A: Jeeze!) according to the Congo Advocacy Coalition (CAC).

At least 6,000 houses have been burned down by rebels, some as recently as September.

Although many of the killings were carried out by Rwandan Hutu militiamen in retaliation for the offensive, (A: So this wouldn't have happened if it wasn't for the offensive.) Congolese government soldiers have also targeted civilians, the report said.

Marcel Stoessel, head of Oxfam in Congo, said military action needed to be immediately suspended. "This appalling violence is no accident. It is the result of the UN-backed Congolese military operation against the FDLR militia," he said. "It is a strategy that is being supported in capitals and in the highest echelons of the UN."

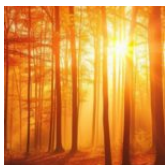
Quite something. They do this wherever they go. But yet the PR... you know, the opposed PR with the model soldiers... they bring models in and dress them up with the blue helmets giving out chocolate bars to little children with smiling faces and healthy teeth. Ah, that wins over reality. It wins over reality.

If you look at the NATO emblem that you think is a form of a cross, it's a stylized swastika. Look at it carefully you'll see what I mean. They are awfully good at disguising stuff from the public and most of the public can never really see what they are looking at anyway. It's easy to fool them. But we live in a world where it's all propaganda. It's all illusions. Clever people, full-time professional boards, panels, psychiatrists, psychologists, marketing strategists, lawyers... are all working together to brainwash you. Brainwash you... and believe you me, once they get away with making it mandatory that we all get inoculations, it will be mandatory then to get the CHIP. After all, they've now got control of your body. I'll put the clip up from YouTube on the ads they got out now for the chip. Back with more tomorrow.

From Hamish any myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#681](#)



Alan
Keymaster

you ever experience downloading problems with the .com site, it's because too many people are using it at the same time. So you can use the alternate sites and you can get through right away and download. [Official sites listed above.] Remember, I'm probably the only host here who doesn't get paid BY the advertisers because I don't push advertising. The ads you hear on the show pay RBN directly for the station time, for the staff and equipment and their bills; all that kind of stuff. So it's up to you to keep me going. You can find out how on any of my web sites. You can buy the things I have for sale – books, CDs

(127.0.0.1)

and DVDs. I don't have much because I never have time to do any more than I've done already because of the shows and other things I'm doing. But you can buy those things I have for sale or you can donate to me. That keeps me just trickling over. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] For those who get the disks burned and passed to them – by people with computers and they don't have computers themselves and they play them on their CD players at home – you can get in touch with me by writing to [address above].

I should really scatter this talk throughout the show because folk will skip over it. It's always at the start and it becomes something they just cancel out mentally. But I do need your help. I do need donations coming in. It's very expensive to do all these sites and do what I'm doing. If it wasn't for what I'm doing, I would be in a full-time job where I'd be bringing in enough money, certainly enough money to live quite comfortably. This is not a job. I'm not getting backed by foundations or any group. I'm not selling any products that the big companies sell traditionally on what they call Patriot Radio shows. So it's up to you to keep me going. I'm independent and it's more than a vocation, this is a NECESSITY to get this kind of information out to the public at this time. If I didn't think it was worth working I'd stop doing it, but so many people come back to me saying their lives have been changed, their eyes are open, and they view everything from a different perspective and THAT is what I'm trying to do. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, this big system into which we are born never realizing, because your parents don't know, that it's all really artificial in a sense. It's guided. Cultures are CREATED; they are altered to suit the masters who already owned the previous systems and the present system. They constantly update you. They reprogram you, just like a computer with downloads, new downloads, new PC way of thinking and we just follow along never realizing we're being managed. Our minds are being managed.

I've mentioned before, one of Bush's top advisors talked about reality. He basically said that we give you your reality and when we change it you'll be asking questions about that and you will go along with that too; then we'll change it again and you'll follow us. He was talking to reporters. That's how it really is. That's how it really, really is. That's what all NEWS is out there for, in a concerted effort, to alter your perceptions of things, definitely distort your perceptions of things, always to make you think that things, no matter how crazy it seems, are quite normal. You are being programmed, very scientifically programmed into new ways of thinking and adopting attitudes and behavior and all of that kind of stuff. Behavior modification is CONSTANTLY being done on the public. We've seen great examples down through time. We see it through the culture industry, the so-called pop revolution and rock revolution, sexual revolutions. These were all REAL revolutions pushed from the top down, well funded from the top down, not from the grass roots up. They change society. It's only when you've studied enough to realize

the kind of society they are bringing in, do you understand what it's all about, the total destruction of all that was to bring in the new.

You tie it in with the writings of the Huxley's and others who said that they'd have to teach people to be dehumanized, take them off their pedestal of having a sacred life and rights and that kind of stuff, and bring you down to the level of the animals, and make you actually think you are just, well, I'm just another animal and I guess they've got every right at the top to manage us like animals and cull us off if necessary, if there's too many, and all that kind of stuff. This is all part of an old plan which they've written about PROFUSELY in the past and even up to date, as well, with the Optimum Population Trust and all the other big foundations that make up the parallel government.

Here is an article, for instance, on perception. Again, people don't PERCEIVE by their own critical thinking and come to conclusions BY their own critical thinking. They simply are presented with things; they are presented with CONCLUSIONS. All TV shows are like that, even dramas are like that. You are GIVEN your conclusions, even the so-called political arguments that they have with experts that leave you with the conclusions that they want you to have and that becomes yours. You adopt one or the other; you pick one.

The New Face of Psychiatry: "Perception Management"

Written by Beverly K. Eakman / Tuesday, 13 October 2009

(Alan: It starts off with a quote from 1946. I've actually seen the people on video, old newsreels that have been taken off and put on video.)

To ensure that psychiatry "permeate every educational activity of national life" and "infiltrate the professional and social activities of [all] people" was a global goal that originated with British Brigadier General Dr. John Rawlings Rees in a 1940 speech to the National Council for Mental Hygiene. (A: I've actually seen that.) He ended on an ominous note: "Though our knowledge be incomplete ... I think we must imitate the Totalitarians (A: He's talking about Hitler and Stalin.) and organize some kind of fifth column activity."

Canadian colleague Dr. Brock Chisholm chimed in with sinister comments of his own at the close of the war in 1946, in a speech to the World Federation of Mental Health. (A: That's at the United Nations.) He argued for "freedom from morality" (A: Last night I think it was, I gave a little quote that was put out by Mazzini, that was taught by Albert Pike. He was sent off to set up The World Internationale which became the Communist Party for revolution. Mazzini said, we must destroy, or corrupt culture and the people in

order to rule them. This is all tied together, you understand. It's the same movement. You've got to understand too, that most, pretty well all the psychiatrists, both Jewish and non-Jewish, JOINED the Nazi party, actually joined the early Nazi party because they were so intrigued with this form of controlling the minds of MILLIONS of people, millions and millions of people. Even one of the videos put out by one of the religious organizations that is very controversial, they did a very good video on psychiatry and had all of this kind of stuff in it. It actually had some of the videos of these guys talking back in those days to the World Federation of Mental Health.) He argued for "freedom from morality" and the "eventual eradication of right and wrong." Such traditional upbringing was making children ill, he insisted. (A: That's been parroted since, many times, through psychiatry, psychology, and all the other institutes that deal with the new world order.) Such traditional upbringing was making children ill, he insisted. (A: In fact, they actually said that if you had any religious beliefs, or if you believed in the family values, you were mentally ill.) "If the race is to be freed of its crippling burden of good and evil it must be psychiatrists who take the original responsibility."

Rees and Chisholm had company — in political, educational, journalistic, marketing, and military circles, most ensconced within interconnected foundations, (A: The foundations again, Rockefellers and so on.) associations, and "research centers" (A: As they call themselves.) (foreign and domestic). (A: They are really foundations too, these research centers that run government... like the RAND Corporation.) They became Rees' and Chisholm's enablers. Together, they created Rees' dream: "a controlled psychological environment."

Today, the Department of Defense has a new name for it: "perception management" (or "PM"), and the psychopharmaceutical industry has hit the jackpot. (A: Remember, again, what I read to you, the quotes I gave from Huxley who said, accepting our slavery quite happily and he said they would use the pharma companies and massive suggestion, meaning propaganda to alter your perceptions.)

Ask yourself this: How did people get the impression that parents are "nonprofessionals" (A: And that's true isn't it?) and therefore basically incompetent to rear their children without help from mental-health specialists and child experts? (A: I can remember when I was small, there was no such thing as prenatal courses and all that rubbish. The women knew how to have children; they used to see their siblings growing up too and getting married and having children. Everybody grew up with people who had children. You knew how to take care of babies, all that kind of stuff. It was common sense. It didn't take long to eradicate that at all.) Where did we get the idea that being sad about one's circumstances was a clinical condition to be "cured" with a drug? Or that feeling "overwhelmed" was an indication of longstanding anger requiring anger-management counseling? Or how about that child with the irritating habit of clicking his pen repeatedly, or kicking his foot as he sits at his desk, or passing notes to classmates when he is supposed to be listening to the teacher? How did people decide that he is, in fact, "hyperactive," and that he needs treatment to address these annoying behaviors?

Well, we learned this information from commercials, featuring a household news anchor or sports figure, telling us that, by golly, we can “beat depression — just like I did” by getting psychiatric counseling and drugs. (A: That’s the kind of stuff they were giving out... and, again, all the talk shows, the famous talk show hosts.) Parenting articles, including those that came in your Sunday paper, poured forth “expert” advice via articles, advertisements, and editorials — all promoting the notion that people “have” (as in “disease”) attention deficit disorder, anxiety disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder, a reading disorder (dyslexia), and so forth, until, as best-selling author-researcher David Baldacci put it in an addendum to his recent thriller, a major untruth was instituted with such speed and ubiquity that it overpowered the rational mind. At this point, no amount of proof to the contrary, delivered after the fact, seems to make the slightest dent in public perception to the effect that none of what the public heard and read is true at all. (A: That’s a fact. It’s been too successful. You can’t get through to most people. I’ll put these links up, because it goes on in this article to deal with more information, at the end of the show. Look into any of my sites and you’ll have the links to these underneath the poem. I write the poem right after I’ve talked because I’m never sure what I’m going to talk about. So that is to do with perception management from this one here.)

It’s interesting to read this one that follows right close to it.

Obama and the Nobel Prize:

When War becomes Peace, When the Lie becomes the Truth

(A: Now, that ties in exactly with what George Orwell put in his 1984... that peace would be actually war, war would be peace. Everything was turned around by the use of terminology... PSYCHOLINGUISTICS alters your perceptions. I’ll read this when I come back from this break.)

GlobalResearch.ca / by Michel Chossudovsky / October 15, 2009

I am Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about perceptions and how they are presented to us with the conclusions we are supposed to have, so much so that we will deny our own common sense. It reminds me of Albert Pike, Freemasonry, who said, the people who won’t use their own brain, basically — and this is what they think of the public — are meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. Meaning, that everyone has the ability to USE it; what he didn’t mention though is, that if you distort it, then you are crippling the animal, this beast of burden, before they get a chance to be themselves. We’ve all been crippled. That’s the intention of our educational system, really; they cripple you. They don’t teach you rational reasoning or logic, all of these theories they used to teach you in school. It’s not taught anymore. It’s all social groupings and consensus building.

Michael Chossudovsky talks about Obama and the Nobel prize: When war become peace, when the lie becomes the truth. He is from GlobalResearch.ca. He's basically using Orwellian double-speak. George Orwell taught us this technique in his 1984 because HE saw it being used in his day by the Soviet system and now we're in a GRAND Soviet system, the WORLD Soviet system. Collectivism is what they're calling it, and commutarianism is what President Bush Sr called it. This is the one they favored over democracy because this new world order is not democratic... at all. He says...

When war becomes peace, (A: They call them 'peace'keepers.)

When concepts and realities are turned upside down,

When fiction becomes truth and truth becomes fiction.

When a global military agenda is heralded as a humanitarian endeavor, (A: Isn't that how it's presented? It's a military conquest isn't it? It's a war.)

When the killing of civilians is upheld as "collateral damage", (A: Do you see... altering perceptions by terminology, psycholinguistics.)

When those who resist the US-NATO led invasion of their homeland are categorized as "insurgents" or "terrorists". (A: Not defenders, they are 'insurgents' or 'terrorists'.)

When preemptive nuclear war is upheld as self defense. (A: Attack first, right.)

When advanced torture and "interrogation" techniques are routinely used to "protect peacekeeping operations",

When tactical nuclear weapons are heralded by the Pentagon as "harmless to the surrounding civilian population" (A: So nuclear weapons are harmless to the surrounding civilian population...)

When three quarters of US personal federal income tax revenues are allocated to financing what is euphemistically referred to as "national defense"

When the Commander in Chief of the largest military force on planet earth is presented as a global peace-maker, (A: The United Nations prize for peace for Obama. Do you understand what they mean by peace? War is peace and peace is war.)

When the Lie becomes the Truth.

(A: Then he goes on to talk about ...)

Obama's "War Without Borders"

We are the crossroads of the most serious crisis in modern history. The US in partnership with NATO and Israel has launched a global military adventure which, in a very real sense, threatens the future of humanity.

At this critical juncture in our history, the Norwegian Nobel Committee's decision to award the Nobel Peace Prize to President and Commander in Chief (A: Of the military.) Barack Obama constitutes an unmitigated tool of propaganda and distortion, which unreservedly supports the Pentagon's "Long War": "A War without Borders" (A: You've heard these terms used by the Pentagon.) in the true sense of the word, characterised by the Worldwide deployment of US military might.

Apart from the diplomatic rhetoric, there has been no meaningful reversal of US foreign policy in relation to the George W. Bush presidency, (A: It's exactly the same. I told you, party after party, it's all the same thing... new day, new boss, same shit, right.) which might have remotely justified the granting of the Nobel Prize to Obama. (A: That's if he'd have changed it.) In fact quite the opposite. The Obama military agenda has sought to extend the war into new frontiers. With a new team of military and foreign policy advisers, (A: And they are foreign because they are foreigners.) the Obama war agenda has been far more effective in fostering military escalation than that formulated by the NeoCons. (A: Remember the NeoCons with their Project for a New American Century? It's up there on video; I've mentioned the links before where you hear the guys involved in it talking about it saying, it was REVOLUTIONARY DEMOCRACY, they would FORCE democracy on all the other countries that didn't have democracy. Remember, they have their own definition, again, of democracy. It's a front, really; it's a con... until they bring in the whole new world order. Then you'll see how much rights you have and how much say you have in anything. And you have none, right now, in fact.)

Since the very outset of the Obama presidency, this global military project has become increasingly pervasive, with the reinforcement of US military presence in all major regions of the World and the development of new advanced weapons systems on an unprecedented scale.

Granting the Nobel Peace Prize to Barack Obama provides legitimacy to the illegal practices of war, to the military occupation of foreign lands, to the relentless killings of civilians in the name of "democracy". (A: Revolutionary democracy is being pushed. Take it or leave it or we'll kill you; that's what it is.)

Both the Obama administration and NATO are directly threatening Russia, China and Iran. The US under Obama is developing "a First Strike Global Missile Shield System": (A: First strike means, we are not going to wait. That was the Israeli option. They always say, if we suspect someone is going to attack us, we'll go for them first. No proof is necessary, just a HUNCH, you know, and that's good enough. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about perceptions and how we are GIVEN the WAY to think about things and following them right through to the conclusions of things. We don't realize with terminology and the way things are worded that we are under mind control. If you don't question the basic wording of things which are put out as propaganda under the guise of news, then you definitely are under mind control because you'll start parroting it off. You'll argue with people thinking you know all about it and you hadn't really thought it through at all for yourself. Psycholinguistics.

This article, I'll put the link up my site at the end of the show. It goes on to say about the Obama administration and NATO, directly threatening Russia, China and Iran. I'll add to that too, he is going along with the SAME agenda. There are no parties. All the top boys are always picked. Presidents are always picked, and the advisors, especially, and all those who are appointed and unelected are PICKED by the global committee, the parallel government that Quigley called them. And there is only ONE agenda. That's why nothing changes from team to team. Remember, under the Bush administration, under their policy, they were going to start off with Afghanistan, then take Iraq, then Iran and then Syria and that will still be the objective under this one too, guarantee you. George Orwell talked about them, how they kept changing their gun sights and the public are supposed to immediately jump to the next one and just talk about the NEW place, the new place, the new place and then suddenly jump to another one and this is the new place, this is the new place... and you forget about the last ones. That's literally how fast they can do it.

That was proven by polls they did when it was shown, after the inquiry into attacking Iraq where Bush said, I never said that Hussein had anything to do with 9/11. And this same newscast actually went back and showed you him actually saying it, that he was also involved in 9/11. So of course, they are born liars and that's their job. He said in the inquiry, I never said that he had anything to do with Iraq; I just went in there because Saddam was a bad man and the world is better off without him. So you've got to remember too, they keep changing their gun sights. By that time, within a few months a poll was taken and the media had gotten the public's minds back into thinking that once again Saddam really was behind 9/11, just like the propaganda, they did a poll to see if it had worked and they said, yeah, it did work. The media itself, which is an arm of government, had literally altered the facts within a month until they thought, yeah, even though Bush himself said they had nothing to do with 9/11, they thought it was Saddam Hussein... in a month; that's all it took them.

This article goes on to say...

"Along with space-based weapons, the Airborne Laser is the next defense frontier. ... Never has Ronald Reagan's dream of layered missile defenses – Star Wars, for short – been as....close, at least technologically, to becoming realized." (A: It's old stuff, that. In fact that was done years ago. It's all up there and it works, including all the laser stuff and so on and so on.)

I'll put this link up at the end of the show, to show you and you can prove to yourself that I'm not just making this stuff up. Although really, sometimes you wonder, it's like something from a bad dream, isn't it. But that's the reality; it is a bad dream.

This article here is from the military, the US military web site. This is 1998. They also had it in Parameters.

The Mind Has No Firewall

TIMOTHY L. THOMAS / From Parameters, Spring 1998, pp. 84-92. / carlisle.army.mil

"It is completely clear that the state which is first to create such weapons (A: They are talking about psychological and psychotronic weaponry.) will achieve incomparable superiority." – Major I. Chernishev, Russian army. (A: That was a Russian officer. Then they go on to do their own spiel about it.)

The human body, much like a computer, contains myriad data processors. They include, but are not limited to, the chemical-electrical activity of the brain, heart, and peripheral nervous system, the signals sent from the cortex region of the brain to other parts of our body, the tiny hair cells in the inner ear that process auditory signals, and the light-sensitive retina and cornea of the eye that process visual activity. We are on the threshold of an era in which these data processors of the human body may be manipulated or debilitated. Examples of unplanned attacks on the body's data-processing capability are well-documented. (A: Well, the military should know; they are behind it all.) Strobe lights have been known to cause epileptic seizures. (A: The old TVs used to do that too. They did experiments in that. He goes on to mention another experiment put out in Japan.) Not long ago in Japan, children watching television cartoons (A: I think it was one of those Pokémon things.) were subjected to pulsating lights that caused seizures in some and made others very sick. (A: That was a nationwide test they were doing in Japan. It turned out later and it was admitted to.)

Defending friendly and targeting adversary data-processing capabilities of the body appears to be an area of weakness in the US approach to information warfare theory, (A: Now listen to how it is worded here...) a theory oriented heavily toward systems data-processing and designed to attain information

dominance on the battlefield. Or so it would appear from information in the open, unclassified press. (A: They are telling you that there is another side to this, outside what's published in the open to the public. They tell you it's for wars ABROAD, you know, information battleground, the war, battlefield. It's really for all of us.) This US shortcoming may be a serious one, since the capabilities to alter the data- processing systems of the body already exist. (A: They're talking about your MIND here.) A recent edition of U.S. News and World Report highlighted several of these "wonder weapons" (acoustics, (A: They're using that in weapons already but they're also using it in ways you don't even know yet, full time, 24 hours a day.) microwaves, lasers) and noted that scientists are "searching the electromagnetic and sonic spectrums for wavelengths that can affect human behavior." (A: This is in 1998.) A recent Russian military article offered a slightly different slant to the problem, declaring that "humanity stands on the brink of a psychotronic war" (A: Brzezinski talked about the psychotronic war back in his book, I think it was in the 70s, Between Two Ages. One of the chapters was called 'Technotronic Warfare.' He said that it would be used CONTINENT-wide. Well guess what folks? It IS used continent wide. That's why folk can't see chemtrails and haven't seen them for 10-11 years. They haven't seen it. They've lived under it but they haven't seen it. That's why they're so placid when they've been shocked and awed since 2001. They're so placid. They just do as they are told. They take all of their stuff off at the airports until they're almost naked; now they actually ARE... scanning them with x-rays and stuff that MAKES them naked basically to whoever is watching through the screen. They are utterly humiliated without knowing it. They are being programmed, as you program prisoners, defeated prisoners... psychological defeatism.) .) A recent Russian military article offered a slightly different slant to the problem, declaring that "humanity stands on the brink of a psychotronic war" with the mind and body as the focus. That article discussed Russian and international attempts to control the psycho-physical condition of man and his decision-making processes by the use of VHF (A: very high frequency.)-generators, "noiseless cassettes," (A: as they call them.) and other technologies. (A: I like the 'other technologies', the top-secret stuff.)

An entirely new arsenal of weapons, based on devices designed to introduce subliminal messages or to alter the body's psychological and data-processing capabilities, might be used to incapacitate individuals. These weapons aim to control or alter the psyche, or to attack the various sensory and data-processing systems (A: That's how you come to your conclusions folks, and how you react to things.) of the human organism. In both cases, the goal is to confuse or destroy the signals that normally keep the body in equilibrium. (A: Meaning a balanced, sentient personality.)

This article examines energy-based weapons, psychotronic weapons, and other developments designed to alter the ability of the human body to process stimuli. One consequence of this assessment is that the way we commonly use the term "information warfare" (A: That's all under this too.) falls short when the individual soldier, not his equipment, becomes the target of attack. (A: I've read before the articles from the psychotronic warfare DEPARTMENTS and also the Cyber War Departments, they are calling it war. When they're surveying YOU, they're at WAR with YOU. They have the right to hack your computers, just fry your computers and all the rest of it... when they're at war, information warfare.)

Information Warfare Theory and the Data-Processing Element of Humans

In the United States the common conception of information warfare focuses primarily on the capabilities of hardware systems such as computers, satellites, and military equipment which process data in its various forms. According to Department of Defense Directive S-3600.1 of 9 December 1996, information warfare is defined as "an information operation conducted during time of crisis or conflict to achieve or promote specific objectives over a specific adversary or adversaries." An information operation is defined in the same directive as "actions taken to affect adversary information and information systems while defending one's own information and information systems." These "information systems" lie at the heart of the modernization effort of the US armed forces and other countries, and manifest themselves as hardware, software, communications capabilities, and highly trained individuals. Recently, the US Army conducted a mock battle that tested these systems under simulated combat conditions.

US Army Field Manual 101-5-1, Operational Terms and Graphics (released 30 September 1997), defines information warfare as "actions taken to achieve information superiority by affecting a hostile's information, (A: Affecting it, right. That could also be by defaming the person that's giving it out. That's the commonest, lowest, easiest form to do it.) information based-processes, and information systems, while defending one's own information, (A: Keeping it secret; keeping the truth from the people.) information processes, and information systems." The same manual defines information operations as a "continuous military operation within the military Information environment that enables, enhances, and protects friendly forces' ability to collect, process, and act on information to achieve an advantage across the full range of military operations. [Information operations include] interacting with the Global Information Environment . . . and exploiting or denying an adversary's information and decision capabilities." (A: It's true. If you're doing the shows that I am, you're bombarded with all kinds of mail coming in and you know the ones that come from the military. You know the ones that try to throw you off course into a thousand angles, into the supernatural and stuff. This is what they do. No kidding. No kidding. This is cyber war, psychological warfare. Then they're talking, too, about other methods of altering the way you perceive things.)

This "systems" approach to the study of information warfare emphasizes the use of data, referred to as information, to penetrate an adversary's physical defenses that protect data (information) in order to obtain operational or strategic advantage. It has tended to ignore the role of the human body as an information- or data-processor in this quest for dominance except in those cases where an individual's logic or rational thought may be upset via disinformation or deception. As a consequence little attention is directed toward protecting the mind and body with a firewall as we have done with hardware systems. (A: Remember the title of this is 'The mind has no firewall.' YOUR mind has no firewall... if you just let the stuff soak into you that comes across the internet every day you're being programmed. So he's talking about techniques that THEY use for themselves and the weaknesses which are in YOU. That is what this is

all about.) Nor have any techniques for doing so been prescribed. Yet the body is capable not only of being deceived, manipulated, or misinformed but also shut down or destroyed—just as any other data-processing system. The “data” the body receives from external sources—such as electromagnetic, vortex, or acoustic energy waves—or creates through its own electrical or chemical stimuli can be manipulated or changed just as the data (information) in any hardware system can be altered. (A: They are talking about using these techniques – electromagnetic warfare, very high frequencies, extremely low frequencies and different techniques – to LITERALLY disable the person PHYSICALLY and MENTALLY.)

The only body-related information warfare element considered by the United States is psychological operations (PSYOP). In Joint Publication 3-13.1, for example, PSYOP is listed as one of the elements of command and control warfare. The publication notes that “the ultimate target of [information warfare] is the information dependent process, whether human or automated (A: ...whether it's YOU, yourself, or it's via internet and so on.). . . . Command and control warfare (C2W) is an application of information warfare in military operations. . . . C2W is the integrated use of PSYOP, military deception, operations security, electronic warfare and physical destruction.” (A: They actually have what they call viruses, by the way. I read this other article to do with the viruses which can come up on your computer, and they know that through the flickering rate and so on, but mainly through even the sequencing of COLORS and flashes in a certain particular method that they use... for instance, the killer virus, as they call it, I think they call it the A-bomb virus or something like that; I've mentioned it before and reading from their site, they can actually cause someone to have a heart attack. They can alter the chemistry in your brain by patterns that come through your eyeballs, go into your brain, and such a sequence can literally cause you to have a heart attack or a stroke. This was written back in 1998!)

One source defines information as a “nonaccidental signal used as an input to a computer or communications system.” The human body is a complex communication system constantly receiving nonaccidental and accidental signal inputs, both external and internal. If the ultimate target of information warfare is the information-dependent process, “whether human or automated,” then the definition in the joint publication implies that human data-processing of internal and external signals can clearly be considered an aspect of information warfare. Foreign researchers have noted the link between humans as data processors and the conduct of information warfare. While some study only the PSYOP link, others go beyond it. As an example of the former, one recent Russian article described offensive information warfare as designed to “use the Internet channels for the purpose of organizing PSYOP as well as for ‘early political warning’ of threats to American interests.” The author's assertion was based on the fact that “all mass media are used for PSYOP . . . (A: This is from the MILITARY'S web site, by the way. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about perceptions and how your mind is utterly played with all the time, constantly, 24 hours a day, more so since 2001. It's worldwide. All these big

boys are playing with their Pentagon type systems on your brain. This article I'm reading from is from the military to do with this technology from 1998. So when you read about using it on enemies abroad, etc, everything has changed since 2001 and you'd better believe it's used here. This guy goes on to talk about ALL media. This is a Russian specialist talking. He's an actual scientist over there specializing IN this area. He says here...

The author's assertion was based on the fact that "all mass media are used for PSYOP [and] today this must include the Internet." The author asserted that the Pentagon wanted to use the Internet to "reinforce psychological influences" during special operations conducted outside of US borders to enlist sympathizers, who would accomplish many of the tasks previously entrusted to special units of the US armed forces. (A: Now, everything has changed. This is 1998 and everything has changed since 2001. WE are all the potential enemies, the whole planet, the ordinary people.)

(A: Then they go on to talk about how they will go beyond simple PSYOPS operations and soon. And they tell you what Solntsev's qualifications are and he is right up there, obviously, in the Russian military too.)

Solntsev also examined the problem of "information noise," which creates a dense shield between a person and external reality. This noise may manifest itself in the form of signals, (A: He's talking about computers and stuff.) messages, images, or other items of information. The main target of this noise would be the consciousness of a person or a group of people. Behavior modification could be one objective of information noise; another could be to upset an individual's mental capacity to such an extent as to prevent reaction to any stimulus. (A: You wouldn't react in a normal fashion to bad news or crashing your economy... that kind of stuff, and robbing you.) Solntsev concludes that all levels of a person's psyche (subconscious, conscious, and "superconscious") are potential targets for destabilization.

According to Solntsev, one computer virus (A: This is the one I was talking about I think.) capable of affecting a person's psyche is Russian Virus 666. (A: This is from the military, folks; I'm not making this up, the numbers and all.) It manifests itself in every 25th frame of a visual display, where it produces a combination of colors that allegedly put computer operators into a trance. (A: You wonder why you're up all night, a lot of you guys out there, surfing from one thing to the next.) The subconscious perception of the new pattern eventually results in arrhythmia of the heart. (A: An uneven beat and so on.) Other Russian computer specialists, not just Solntsev, talk openly about this "25th frame effect" and its ability to subtly manage a computer user's perceptions. The purpose of this technique is to inject a thought into the viewer's subconscious. It may remind some of the subliminal advertising controversy in the United States in the late 1950s.

US Views on "Wonder Weapons": Altering the Data-Processing Ability of the Body

(A: This is all YOU. This is all you out there.)

What technologies have been examined by the United States that possess the potential to disrupt the data-processing capabilities of the human organism? The 7 July 1997 issue of U.S. News and World Report described several of them designed, among other things, to vibrate the insides of humans, stun or nauseate them, put them to sleep, heat them up, or knock them down with a shock wave. (A: All from your computer! Well, well, well... how it's going to make us all free, right. And you wonder why no one reacts to everything that's happening. They are using this through the AIR, right now, with HAARP technologies and other things, just like Brzezinski said.)

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods... and please, your new perceptions... GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#682](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Everything WILL go electronic eventually. It's scheduled to do so and there have been articles over the years from the big players themselves, bankers, wanting that system in. The system has to be completely tied together, all information, ON everyone including their purchases, to match it with their income; that's part of it too. It's to go into a totalitarian regime. Eventually the rationing system too, that will come, where they will wonder why you've got an extra can of beans there... and that's not in any of your purchases. Who gave it to you? How did you get it? It sounds farcical but that will come. That will come... definitely.

For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, they don't have a computer and people with computers burn lots of disks and pass them around, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. But it's up to you to keep me going. The ads on this show that you hear are paid by the companies straight to RBN for the air time. It pays their staff, bills and their equipment too. Equipment always has to be upgraded, especially today; stuff is obsolete in no time at all and nothing is meant to last very long, as everyone out there knows. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do it by donating to me as well. I really need the cash. I could be doing other things, certainly.

As I say, I came out in the first place wondering if people were even ready to hear what I had to say, if they could understand what I was going to tell them. Luckily enough, there are a lot out there who DO understand it and who have changed the whole Patriot movement into seeing the big picture. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Once in a while I get an email, not very often, from someone who says I've really changed their way of thinking but my news is not very pleasant. Well, of course it's not very pleasant. It's not nice to find out how we've been conned, and your parents were conned and their parents before them were conned. Everyone is conned, generation by generation. Even the ones who are being brainwashed now, into the next phase of the greening and the austerity era we have to go through – meaning poverty – as the bigwigs, just like the Soviet system at the top, will live very high on the hog so to speak. High on the hog... see, we are the pigs at the bottom; I guess that's what that means.

Of course it's not pleasant. It's not pleasant to wake up into a reality either and lose your interest in things like even music, if you've been tapping your foot and humming the tunes and just being programmed by the music you listen to, which is what it's there for. It's also there just to keep people just kind of spaced out and to think that everything is kind of fun. Well, it's no fun when you end up with no cash, or you lose your job, and factories just move off shore and go off to China, as it's been happening for years, while they entertain you with silly, silly little songs.

It's easier for the young because the young are more optimistic. They haven't woken up to reality because they are youthful. They have optimism. They have the hormones pumping through them. They are occupied with other things and they don't want to hear bad news. They want to have fun... so the entertainment industry supplies all the fun that you need. It then takes over when you end up getting married or whatever, and you end up in a house and you're working. You're a working stiff and then you sit in front of the television and let THAT entertain you... and stop you from thinking about how unpleasant it is to reach that age where you're now called an adult and you've got all these bills to pay and you're always in worry of losing your job.

Every segment is catered for because nothing has not been thought of in this new world order. It's an entire system to control every facet of everyone's lives. That's what it's about. It's more depressing, obviously, because you find out that – and I've mentioned this before, years ago. I said, you find the tools that they leave out for you in a democracy. It's like if you can envisage a road, envision it, and there are all these tools dropped behind for you to use if you are in trouble. There's a pick there and a hammer and a shovel and all these different tools for the road. You believe they are always there until you need them. Then you go to pick up the pick and the ax on the road there and you start digging a hole... and you find they bounce off the road. They're made of rubber.

It's all an ILLUSION. All these agencies and all these help things are illusions. They have OTHER purposes; other purposes, of control. Every agency out there is to do with control and there is really no complaints department in this system. In fact there's been even less and less and less over the many years as government has ferreted out, or ferried out information to agencies. They bypass Congress and

Parliaments and they just outsource, as they call it, to agencies. Then they go way beyond any mandate that government has ever mentioned, because it is mandated by the REAL government which you never vote for; the one that is ADMITTED to, by the way.

Once this is all over and the United Nations hoists its world domination flag and every country is now a little state within a region, like a province, they will tell you the truth then. They will love to tell you the truth. I'm sure they can't wait to tell you how generations were conned, over quite a few centuries in fact. It was never, ever intended that the people themselves would be given power. Only SELECTED groups with big chips on their shoulder, the outsiders that didn't fit in, would be used for DEMANDING FROM GOVERNMENT the very things that government were told to expect from them... so they could then acquiesce, you see. These non-governmental organizations, as they are called, are financed and often started up by the parallel government through their foundations; the SAME banking boys, the same international corporations own the foundations that finance all the big non-governmental organizations.

Not every NGO is affiliated with the United Nations. They can not GET the affiliation. To get affiliation with the United Nations you must apply and you must PROMISE to go along with EVERY OTHER PART OF THE United Nations agenda and if you don't, well you just can't become a member. It means selling out completely to join, as an NGO group with the United Nations. It's also giving more and more and more power to an UNELECTED, PRIVATE body. We can take the Economic Union of Europe that now has got nothing much to stop it from going ahead. It is declaring itself now the new Super Power. It's going ahead with its legal entity status, way above the average citizen's comprehension, legal entity status. It means, literally, it will have all the powers that a nation had and all the nations that are underneath it now have no powers at all. At the top is a secretive body; they admit that themselves. It says that it is private groups at the top making all the decisions in secret, in secret... from their own writings.

How on earth can someone living way over yonder, with people who come from other countries, have any idea of, say, problems in Britain? ...problems the average person faces on a day to day basis? They have none at all and they don't care. So once it's under the complete auspices of the United Nations these 3 trading blocs they are building, -you can imagine how REMOTE they will be from little old you and your problems and your life - it may as well be on a different planet. The more centralized anything becomes, the more DISTANT it becomes from everyone outside of itself. It was never set up, in the United Nations, to be a democratic body. Yeah, it will have these so-called democratic institutes within it for the high councils to vote amongst themselves but we don't elect these guys. So you can imagine what's coming down the pike.

They are going to run the world in an orderly fashion. Population reduction mandated, definitely bringing along the DNA alteration for new types of humans to be born, just as many as the elite need of course, because the United Nations is a FRONT for those who already own the world. It was set up by them and

financed by them to get it up off the ground. It's the main treaty maker that every country that signed on to it goes along with. Everything that the UN puts out is signed into law in every country beneath it.

Ireland, of course, got ripped off as it voted against this actual treaty, one of two countries that didn't go along with it I think. They had a massive propaganda campaign, time and time again, until you vote right, the right way. They will keep coming after you, time and time again, terrified you'll be left behind, you'll starve to death, and all the rest of it, until they get enough voters to pass it. Plus there is always vote fraud going on so it doesn't really matter how many people vote anyway. That's a fact. That's a fact across the planet.

Here is an article to do with Vaclav Klaus who has spoken out about the farce of global warming and the dangers of the European Union. The media, now the media in every country is owned by about 5 people in the world, through front groups and front names and front people. It's really 5 people who own ALL of the media of the planet. This is from Reuters. Reuters, for instance, is owned by Rothschild; they started it up. They started up Interpol as well, like a private police company. But through drama, presentations on television series, like Megrav [?] and things like that from long ago, they got the public to think it was some kind of official, authorized body. This article says...

Signing the Lisbon Treaty

Czech Media Calls President an 'Embarrassing Handicap'

By Sarah Karacs 10/05/2009 / REUTERS

(Alan: Now what's the media got to do with politics, really? Apart from being an arm of the real government, the guys that own them.)

Media in the Czech Republic have hit out against President Vaclav Klaus, who is threatening not to sign the Lisbon Treaty and delay ratification for months. They call the Czech leader an embarrassment and discuss ways of forcing his signature. (A: The media is doing this... not the people.)

The Irish have ratified the Lisbon Treaty; the Poles are soon to follow suit. The spotlight turns on the president of the Czech Republic Vaclav Klaus and he has been slammed by the media in his own country.

Klaus is refusing to sign the Lisbon Treaty, which is meant to bring widespread reforms to the EU and streamline decision-making (A: Streamline means giving them the ultimate authority, bypassing all national authorities.), because members of his own party – the Civic Democratic Party (ODS) – submitted a complaint to the country's Constitutional Court calling on it to determine whether it violates the country's constitution. Klaus has stated he will not sign the treaty until the court makes its judgment in November. (A: So it's in the court's hands anyway.)

But the pressure to ratify the referendum is now on. The Czech broadsheet, Lidove Noviny, reports Klaus facing heavy criticism from his cabinet. The Czech caretaker Prime Minister Jan Fischer in particular is pushing to ratify the treaty by the end of the year. "Groundless postponement of the completion of the ratification process would have a negative impact on the position and influence of the Czech Republic in the European Union," he said. (A: Utter rubbish. It doesn't matter how fast or slow you vote to get it in. But again, he's being hammered. He's been hammered but he's holding his ground there. This guy has spoken out against major farces that are being used to control the public in the past, including the global warming even though he knows, I'm sure he knows, it's a losing battle. He's standing up for his own principles and that's really all you can do in this day and age. That's all you're left to do. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It's true, it's very, very depressing news when you find out that really all these big machinations are going on above your head and bypassing you and everyone you know and yet it affects all of us. That shows you the farce of – and it was a very good farce; it worked for a long time – this idea of democracy. There never was democracy. Those who even gave it to the public knew at the time, when they first gave it to them, it was a con. It was a con to keep them quite for a while. They'd play the political game for a while, but there would be only ONE agenda and the tops of all parties would go along with the same agenda. That's why nothing changes as you change from party to party. Nothing changes at all. It all comes from the top... VIA the United Nations. They don't create the idea; they just do their part in it and pass it along to the rest of the states, as they call them.

Here's an article from the New York Times. Now, this is the handout version they give out to people because we don't think too deeply. It's a PR spiel, really.

Interpol and U.N. Back 'Global Policing Doctrine'

Interpol and the United Nations are poised to become partners in fighting crime

(A: Here's your PR, it's for fighting crime.)

By DOREEN CARVAJAL / October 11, 2009

PARIS — Interpol and the United Nations are poised to become partners in fighting crime by jointly grooming a global police force that would be deployed as peacekeepers (A: Remember, 'war is peace' and all that stuff, very Orwellian.) among rogue nations riven by war and organized crime, officials from both organizations say. (A: Now, they're organizations, right.)

On Monday, justice and foreign ministers from more than 60 countries, including the United States and China, are gathering in Singapore for a meeting hosted by the two international organizations.

It is the first step toward creating what Interpol calls a "global policing doctrine" (A: Here's their spiel for it again. They always catch you off guard and put you back into la-la land.) that would enable Interpol and the United Nations to improve the skills of police peacekeepers, largely by sharing a secure communications network and a vast electronic trove of criminal information, including DNA records, fingerprints, photographs and fugitive notices. (A: In other words, they're getting access to ALL of the computer banks that all our stuff, since 2001, is now stored in. That's what it means. Now the whole world is a target. Everybody on the planet is the target as they transform this and put in their super SS unit at the top. They always have a super police unit at the top, whether it's the KGB or Stasi or whatever. They always make a super one at the top. So this is the one for the world, you see, that's got access to ALL records of EVERYBODY across the planet.)

"We have a visionary model," said Ronald K. Noble, secretary general of Interpol and the first American to head the international police organization, which is based in Lyon. (A: This is the same guy, by the way, I think who gave the orders for Waco to get burned. But they love fire; it's one of their MOs in their religion.) More than 187 member nations finance the organization. (A: Remember, it's an organization, not a country. The United Nations is not a country. It's an organization. It's a CORPORATION, actually.)

"The police will be trained and equipped differently with resources," Mr. Noble said. "When they stop someone, they will be consulting global databases to determine who they are stopping."

Modern peacekeeping has evolved dramatically since the blue-helmeted U.N. military force won a Nobel Peace Prize in 1988. Since 2005, the number of police officers within the total force of 95,400 peacekeepers has more than doubled from about 6,000 to 12,200 in 17 countries.

U.N. police are already battling kidnappings and drug crime in Haiti (A: Ha, listen to this. They've been doing it for years, battling, still battling little Haiti.) and illicit lumber trading in Liberia. (A: This is the excuse they give you, the farce of it all, because it's all about this whole thing, this war of terror on the

general population of the world.) The aim of the joint effort is to increase the ability to track the movement of criminals around the world by sharing resources and common standards, according to Mr. Noble. He is also pressing ahead with plans for special electronic passports for the agency's staff of more than 600 Interpol investigators to speed border crossings. (A: So they have a Super Pass, this new KGB. Then it goes into all the countries that are putting more and more money towards it. I shouldn't say countries, the tax payer, WE are funding all of this stuff. Your governments don't have it; they take the money from YOU. That's all governments do is take money from you.)

The Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs is contributing more than \$2 million (A: Where'd they get that money from? From the public they tax.) to finance the development of international global policing standards, according to Andrew Hughes, an Australian who currently heads the U.N.'s force of police officers.

The ambition is to create a series of networks to counter borderless organized criminal operations, Mr. Hughes said. (A: Here's a funny one. Again, they always pull the 'women' card on this.) Women, in particular, are being recruited, with a goal of reaching 20 percent of the U.N. force (A: Well, you know what they use the women for, for seduction purposes and getting info out. They pay them for that. So it's a very old trick isn't it?) and the development of all-female units like the group of 140 peacekeepers from Bangladesh that is about to be deployed.

"We're working with refugees," Mr. Hughes said. "Many of the victims of atrocities are women, and they've had enough of men with guns and uniforms." (A: So we're going to give them men with guns and uniforms with BLUE helmets and lots of money to spend and that will make it alright, okay.)

Waco Siege "Enforcer" To Rule Over Global Police Force

Man who both approved and covered-up government slaughter of 76 people, including 20 children, will lead move to establish international model of law enforcement

Paul Joseph Watson / Prison Planet.com / Monday, October 12, 2009

(A: This article is there, about the United Nations and the rapes and so on that are carried out everywhere United Nations peacekeeping forces have gone. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just explaining what some of the HANDOUTS that they give to the media to hand out to us really mean, and I think the listeners are well aware that everyone is going into a hell of observation where they must know every single thing you do every

MINUTE and every SECOND of the day. That's really their goal. That's their goal. It's the only way you can be truly safe at the top. They talk about peace and security, it's the only way THEY at the top can feel secure is when they know what everyone is up to and all about you. You must be PREDICTABLE. They have all the data to see your habits. They have so much data on you that you'd never, ever believe, a whole personality profile. Even your routines, weekly routines, who you call, who you see, where you go... all that is collected. If you deviate from your routine they will want to know why. That's all coming down too.

Plus they are putting cameras up, as so-called experiments, in households in Britain, by law mind you. They are spending masses amounts of money on it for pilot projects. Of course, it's going to spread to the whole nation; just like Orwell said. In fact, Orwell's 1984 starts off with Winston in his room, just going around a little break, a corner in the room, trying to get away from the cameras while he writes secret stuff in his diary, otherwise he would be observed by the cameras. Why was that? He knew what was coming because he sat in on meetings. He sat in on meetings. He mixed with the crew who were designing this whole phase, way back then. That's why he knew.

It's amazing too, how they rub everything in your face now today, the guys at the top there, and they start strutting who they are, as they can SEE their goals being accomplished one by one by one, in rapid succession... rapid succession. We've heard Brzezinski a few years ago, and Kissinger a few years ago, and different ones, talk about the up-and-coming Brazil and up-and-coming India as emerging nations. Now, no one, no one emerges unless big money is pumped into it by the big boys WITH the money who always have PLANS for those countries. That's how it happens. China didn't pull itself up by the bootstraps and get lots of money through exporting rice. They got all these massive factories built. It was done through negotiations, through the United Nations, again, and the GATT Treaty that allowed all the companies and corporations to move offshore to China. Prior to that, for 30 years the universities of Canada and the States and different places were training the young engineers in engineering. They had no factories at that time so WE prepared them for the factories that were to come. Everything is planned in order in this big scheme of things. Nothing is by luck or happenstance or hope. They don't use hope in this big new world order. They plan it and they make it happen. Everything happens on cue.

So here is how they go strutting that in your face now as they're getting their way, of course. They can't help this and they've done this down through time. This is from the Telegraph.

Lord Mandelson and Nat Rothschild share Brazilian ambitions

When Lord Mandelson (A: This guy has got an incredible history. Each time he falls in the smelly stuff, which he might be fond of, he's always picked up and raised to a HIGHER level than before. You have to go into his family's history to see why. He's now in the seat as LORD Mandelson, a particular governmental seat that his father or grandfather had before him.) pays tribute to President Lula of Brazil

at the Banqueting House in Whitehall on Bonfire Night, his Brazilian-born boyfriend, Reinaldo da Silva, will not be the only one hoping for friendships to sparkle. (A: That's a polite way of saying something.) The Business Secretary's holiday host Nat Rothschild has decided to expand massively his interests in Brazil. (A: Now, earlier on in the year it was Evelyn DeRothschild who was buying up all the bankrupt farmers in India to bring in the new corporate farming with the GMO veggies and seed.)

By Richard Eden / 10 Oct 2009

Lord Rothschild's heir has invested £75 million in BR Properties to take advantage of Brazil's booming economy. (A: They have a whole bunch of big front organizations also buying all the other shares.)

Nat, from whose villa in Corfu Peter Mandelson reportedly ran Britain while Gordon Brown was on holiday in August, is expected to take a seat on the board of BR Properties. His father is the chairman of the RIT Capital investment group, which is also taking a minority stake in the company. (A: They always keep everything in the family. But they always have their agendas set out WAY in advance don't they? And they buy it up cheap. So... it's in your face. Even the way it's written here, how Lord Mandelson ran Britain from Rothschild's house. He ran it from his house... why bother with Parliament when you are already ruling, truly, the country? Why bother with Parliament? It's just the farce of the so-called democratic show they have to put on for the public.)

There are a couple of links I'm going to put up too, apart from these ones, to do with spoofs; spoofs to do with everything that is connected to global warming. There's one there, it's got so much in it. Its little extracts taken from just the headlines from papers, including, you know, beetles migrating north, for a good summer, that kind of stuff, Loch Ness monster dies because of global warming. It sort of shows you, it's to give you the farce, to create how farcical everything is. It breaks that worry phase or anger phase and breaks into laughter because we have to laugh at the farces that are pulled on the WORLD by the big boys so they can have their way. Utter farces. I'll be putting them up on my web site for you to peruse. There are lots and lots of little funny parts in one of them in particular. Even cannibalism is down, apparently, due to global warming and stuff like that; everything they've used, everything under the sun to try to scare us into thinking there is global warming.

A complete list of things caused by global warming

Numberwatch.co.uk

In the UK they are going ahead with the new age of austerity, which means POVERTY, as we go through these cutbacks of carbon and stop heating so much and stop... of course the inflation as well that follows

the massive bank bailouts as they keep the institutions going. You'll have to pay for it all too, so they're telling you to cut back. It says...

Tories (A: Conservative leaders.) cut to the chase as George Osborne (A: He's the head of the conservative party.) heralds age of austerity

Philip Webster, Political Editor / From The Times October 7, 2009

The Conservative leadership took a massive electoral gamble yesterday by offering years of pain to voters [Alan laughing.] (A: It's just like sado-masochism. I keep telling folk this is a sado-masochistic system.) in the hope of being rewarded for honestly in facing up to the nation's plight.

George Osborne heralded an age of austerity as he pledged to freeze the pay of millions of public sector workers, cut benefits enjoyed by the middle classes and cap civil service pensions at £50,000 a year.

Together the cutbacks would save £23 billion in government spending in a first Tory Parliament. (A: I've never seen anything cut back and used for what it's intended to. Because immediately they've got a whole list of things they want to get or do or buy or another war somewhere else, or something. They've always got so many things planned it never helps the country; they still go cap-in-hand to the big bankers and borrow more. So that's all a farce.)

The Shadow Chancellor's (A: It's amazing too, you've got SHADOW people and SHADOW cabinets. It's like a ghost or spooky thing isn't it? The Shadow Chancellor's...) brutal warning to the country to tighten its belt came after it emerged that plans to raise the retirement age to 66 were being brought forward by ten years.

They want us all to die early, you see. They know we're dying earlier now and they don't want you cashing in on your pension plan, that's why. They don't want that. Why not? Why don't they want you to cashing in? Well, they want that dough, you see. The new world order system is: YOU have a duty to serve the WORLD and once you are... by their own admission at the United Nations, they said a good world citizen is a producer AND consumer. When you retired you are consuming. You are taking up the earth resources. That's very selfish of you. They'd rather have you just die off... and eventually they will train us all to walk into the extermination cabinet, like a little cheery farewell from our relatives or whoever we know and that will be it. You just get blasted out in the stratosphere. That will be it... a little mist.

Here's another thing too. How people fall for the new age over and over and over and over... And they rake in millions, maybe even billions of dollars in books about the new age. Then of course, the great trick

is to TIE the new age in with the new world order until it sways a part of those who have kept their heads – until a certain point, until they get into the new age and then they mix it with what they've learned about the new world order – until you get a smorgasbord of mixed-up schizophrenic gibber... which is called COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE because once you try and explain everything that's happening they think you are a freak, and quite rightly so. But for years they've yapped on about, oh, planet X. Planet X always appeared when the US was going to go to war with someone; it took your mind off it. Thousands of people are standing up and saying, where is planet X, you know. Then they used Mars. When Mars got closer, twice in the one year, to earth and it changed color from the usual reddish color to a sort of orange; they were looking at that as planet X, you see. These guys who designed this entire con knew this of course, but it works so well. Then there was the 2012. I think every talk radio show out there that goes into the paranormal was talking about 2012. Oh, it's written in stone, the Mayan stone, the Mayan calendar; written in stone it is. This ties in with pensions, by the way, because if this is true, you'd better worry about the pensions. This is from apnews.myway.com

2012 isn't the end of the world, Mayans insist

Oct 11 / By MARK STEVENSON / apnews.myway.com

MEXICO CITY (AP) – Apolinario Chile Pixtun is tired of being bombarded with frantic questions about the Mayan calendar supposedly “running out” on Dec. 21, 2012. After all, it's not the end of the world.

Or is it?

Definitely not, the Mayan Indian elder insists. (A: So there ya are. You'd better worry about your pensions. The world isn't going to be over by 2012 after all. So this elder says...) “I came back from England last year and, man, they had me fed up with this stuff.”

It can only get worse for him. Next month Hollywood's “2012” opens in cinemas (A: This is the big disaster movie.), featuring earthquakes, meteor showers and a tsunami dumping an aircraft carrier on the White House. (A: It also is apparently some kind of system where they save the better type from the destruction that's coming, similar to Deep Impact. These are predictive programming movies. In Deep Impact, all the elite and the technicians and scientists went into an underground bunkers. All those that were left had to stay on the surface to die and they got lottos for the last few seats that were left. They gave you a lotto for the public. These are predictive programming and this one apparently has something similar in it.)

At Cornell University, Ann Martin, who runs the “Curious? Ask an Astronomer” Web site, says people are scared. (A: Scared, yeah.)

"It's too bad that we're getting e-mails from fourth-graders who are saying that they're too young to die," Martin said. "We had a mother of two young children who was afraid she wouldn't live to see them grow up."

Chile Pixtun, a Guatemalan, says the doomsday theories spring from Western, not Mayan ideas.

A significant time period for the Mayas does end on the date (A: It's only a cycle, you see.), and enthusiasts have found a series of astronomical alignments they say coincide in 2012, including one that happens roughly only once every 25,800 years. (A: That's the great zodiac, the completion of the great zodiac. That's what that is.)

But most archaeologists, astronomers and Maya say the only thing likely to hit Earth is a meteor shower of New Age philosophy, pop astronomy, Internet doomsday rumors and TV specials such as one on the History Channel which mixes "predictions" from Nostradamus and the Mayas and asks: "Is 2012 the year the cosmic clock finally winds down to zero days, zero hope?" (A: Then they even tell you a good chunk of the so-called calendar is missing, so all of the rest of this stuff is kind of guessing. It's just the great cycle, as all the astronomers know. Nothing else will happen... except, of course, they want the United Nations to get risen up to a high power, according to their plan. But that's not done by any paranormal force, you might say.)

The cameras that go up everywhere have many purposes. Partly it's to intimidate everyone who is underneath the cameras. You behave differently. In fact, you will grow up behaving differently. You won't be spontaneous when you know you're getting watched all the time. It's also creates a sense of fear on you as well, and when you are fearful you are easier to control. It also makes you far more suggestible. They've found in studies: the more fearful you are, the more SUGGESTIBLE you are to propaganda. From the Guardian.co.uk.

CCTV schemes in city and town centres

have little effect on crime, says report

(A: Now, it won't make any difference because it was never put in there to stop crime.)

Criminologists' research shows surveillance cameras are 'at their most effective' in cutting vehicle crime in car parks

Alan Travis, Home affairs editor The Guardian, Monday 18 May 2009 / guardian.co.uk

The use of closed-circuit television in city and town centres and public housing estates does not have a significant effect on crime, according to Home Office-funded research (A: Which means tax payer, of course.) to be distributed to all police forces in England and Wales this summer.

The review of 44 research studies on CCTV schemes by the Campbell Collaboration found that they do have a modest impact on crime overall but are at their most effective in cutting vehicle crime in car parks, (A: Now listen to how they even rationalize it...) especially when used alongside improved lighting and the introduction of security guards. (A: So security guards and the lighting help to create less crime in car parks, NOT the cameras. Then it goes on and on and on, all the other studies and so on that really it's got nothing to do with.)

The conclusion is, obviously since it's a mandate to go ahead with even more cameras, right down to your house, then it's nothing to do with crime is it? It's called this new world order, this world that will be run by experts, EXPERTS ON EVERYTHING you could imagine. Every facet of your life, every thought you could possibly have, there will be an expert out there to advise you, actually ORDER you eventually. They already have ones out there too, to order you about.

It's not often, either, you get them being exposed at the top by media and especially mainstream type media, they will deny anything. It doesn't matter what they've done, they always deny, deny, deny. Wired Magazine has this article to do with telephone companies. We know, and I've said this for ages, that the media, especially, is an ARM OF GOVERNMENT but so now are all communication companies. They are ALL arms of government.

Telephone Company Is Arm of Government, Feds Admit in Spy Suit

By Ryan Singel October 8, 2009 / Wired.com

AT&T was the first of many telcos sued for helping the NSA spy on Americans without warrants.

The Department of Justice has finally admitted it in court papers: The nation's telecom companies are an arm of the government — at least when it comes to secret spying.

Fortunately, a judge says that relationship isn't enough to quash a rights group's open records request for communications between the nation's telecoms and the feds. (A: The government tried to get around

it by saying it is one agency within government, or contracting a new private agency, so it doesn't have to go through Congress or anything. This is how they are doing it with public/private. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, this new world order is going to flatten people who are already in the bottom wage earning brackets; even the middle class has to go. They've always said this from the 1800s, they'd have to eliminate the middle classes. So you'll have, really, this bunch at the top running all the money, a massive bureaucracy of well-paid fat bureaucrats running it. They will have their armies because they always hire one half of the poor to kill the other half. So guys like Tony Blair KNOW they've got to soak up the cash now, to be amongst the ultra rich, rather than be down at the bottom with the poor. He knows the policies that he and others are bringing on for the whole planet. It really is that way. It really, really is that way. They know what they are bringing down, the standardization of equality and the redistribution of wealth, as they like to call it. It's to bring everyone down to a peasant status. So Tony is filling his pockets big time, has been since he left office, after destroying Britain. He's actually getting put forward as the first President for this new Economic Union. It will be the first President ever of this complete new entity.

Billionaire EU campaigner 'paid' Tony Blair

Jon Ungood-Thomas and Bojan Pancevski / From The Sunday Times October 11, 2009

Tony Blair, the favourite to become Europe's first president, is believed to have accepted tens of thousands of pounds from a steel billionaire campaigning for Ukraine to join the European Union.

Victor Pinchuk, who is championing the country's bid for EU membership, has already hired Stephen Byers, the former Labour cabinet minister, to press his case. He reportedly paid Blair to give a keynote speech in Ukraine. (A: Not bad money, eh? Tens of thousands of pounds for being a... well, what can you call him, eh? What do you call a guy like that? Mind you, Tony Blair said himself, in an interview, he has no regrets about anything he has ever done. He's a psychopath.)

Ukrainian diplomats are preparing to launch a membership bid as early as next year and consider Blair a key ally.

(A: The wording is excellent here. It says...) Several European countries support closer economic ties (A: Now, all through the European Union when they were lying to the countries of Europe that this was a total integration system they were going for, they used the term 'closer economic ties'. So they are trying to get closer ties...) with Ukraine but have not directly backed a bid. Some, including Germany, are

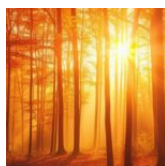
concerned that closer links with Ukraine may jeopardise relations with Russia. (A: And so on and so on and so on.)

Not bad money eh, if you can get it. Good jobs, if you can get it... if you have absolutely no scruples whatsoever. Tony Blair, believe you me, has no scruples because you have to SEE who trained Tony, this Fabian Socialist... to train him. And who his mentor at Oxford was. Read the letters that he sent to this particular guy talking about negative and positive freedom, a concept brought out by Isaiah Berlin. He came out with this concept of you either keep people fooled, give them quite a little bit of freedom but never let them know what's going on. That was called positive freedom. They really talked, in these series of lectures that this guy gave on freedom, about the people like cattle. They truly do. You're just animals. Negative freedom is where they get you on board towards a common cause, like saving the planet, for instance, is a common cause or like in the Soviet Union. Tony asked if you could blend the two together, negative and positive freedoms. Meaning, you've got to be even more in the dark than ever about anything that's going on. You'll be happy in your own little world where you can play yourself, but you'll all be on board with the whole world, and agenda to save the planet and go green. That kind of stuff, that idea, you know... the working man's utopia stuff from the Soviet era all over again. Repetition.

From Hamish any myself in Ontario, Canada – where it's rained again and it's pretty cold – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#683](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's a sad thing that we have to, some of us at least, have to put up a whole bunch of sites because of the trouble that we get when the big boys do favors for other big boys' companies, on behalf of government generally, and give you a hassle. They delay you, set you back and all that kind of stuff. It will take me weeks to upload stuff. If I'm one week behind, it will take me weeks due to the speed I get from the satellite upload company I use because I'm in the country. XplorNet, they've given me an awful hassle. They cut me back. I can't even watch a Google video for 2 or 3 minutes. They have an automatic lock on it. So for all those guys who fall into the trap of XplorNet, when it comes to their fair use policy, ask them to explain it and you'll find out that they can't. No one at the company apparently knows what the limits are. It's an arbitrary thing and they put you on a lock. You are allowed so much time before your speed plummets. Just to let you all know out there. I'll stop talking about them when they take the lock off my upload time.

Remember too, that you are the listeners that bring me to you. It's up to you to keep me going. I'm not backed by any companies. I'm not part of an NGO. I don't get government funding; NGOs get

government funding generally. I've no other organizations backing me up. I just do what I do because it must be done. It's TIME for it to be done. When I came out at first there was certainly was a big patriot movement, only pretty well in the US. It was still going around in circles from a previous era so I really did help to change the direction completely and bring them up to date and see the WORLD involvement in this whole new world order and not just the US. I've gone into some depth and the big players behind it on my talks. So it's more than a vocation, it's a necessity to speak out, while we can speak out. They say that if you don't pass out the knowledge that you have gained, and you understand it, it will destroy you. That's a very old saying going back to ancient Greece. I think it's probably true today. Even in the saying of it, it can also destroy you. It can take a lot out of you, believe you me. So it's up to you to keep me going. You can find out how to do it by going into the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating or purchasing the things I have for sale on the web site. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is a reality you might say, a concrete reality. It's to do with the world, the physical world, as we know it and everything within that world.

It is interpreted in many ways by the 'societies with secrets' as they bring their initiates up through the different degrees. You find that most of the Freemasonic outfits out there tend to pooh-pooh the idea of any deity. Sometimes they will say, believe in any deity at all, even science can be your deity. If you accept that you're in basically, as long as you believe in something. You can also believe that man can become God, which is pantheistic. That's the basis of pantheism; it's behind all pantheism. That suits even die-hard atheists as well because they truly believe in SCIENCE. It's interesting. It's like a nightmare. You can suppress a nightmare or a neurosis and it pops up somewhere else. So if you suppress one, say, natural instinct – and man does have a natural instinct into religion – if you suppress it, it pops up somewhere else, even in atheism, but atheism with a belief in science replacing any deity. That's good enough too, you see.

This is very, very ancient. That's why ancient philosophers wrapped up their different theories in mystical language for the 'profane', as they called the people who were, really, uneducated. That's in a sense what it means too, the base people who had no education. I think even Plato had above his door that no one could enter who did not understand geometry. He used geometry. What they were looking for was the order of nature. Believing behind everything there was an order, a mathematical order. Numbers, so you have numerology that came out of it, and sacred geometry, as they called it. Pythagoras and different theorists, who were quite correct in the way that they set out geometry with its various laws that they uncovered, that's still taught in school today. It also had other meanings behind it obviously, used in an esoteric form.

In Pantheism too, if man could become God it also was dependent upon SELECTIVE BREEDING. EUGENICS has always been up there in Pantheism, selective breeding to bring out the magical child of the new messiah, that's the idea behind it... the PERFECTED child. The same thing with Isis and Osiris and Horus, the sun; every country in the ancient world had its own version of the same story. The profane, or the masses, are always taught to worship the exoteric and so they would end up worshipping the sun or whatever they were told to worship... while the inner boys laughed up their sleeves and knew what it really means. So their sayings of 'as above, so below,' 'as in heaven, so on earth' meant the reflection of perfection of the heavens can be reflected in the world and perfection would come when man could literally recreate what they saw above them, in an earthly form of perfection. Perfection meant rules and laws for everything, a world run by wise men.

During all the revolutions from the Middle Ages onwards – and there were many revolutions – many of them failed but they always managed to sort of step up a step before they fell back and leaving the trace of that step, meaning the changes in culture, ready for the next step. During the 1800s they went through a whole period of revolutions. They sped right up until the early 1900s. We saw the culminating one, that we thought was the culminating one, with the Soviet Union, and then the communist revolution in China. The insertion of a new system which appeared as the antithesis of the old Western powers but it wasn't really. It was designed to blend the two together. In the laws of nature, they use opposites and opposites always eventually clash and then combine to an extent and then give out a new offspring, another Horus if you like. So spring will clash with winter and out comes summer. That's the idea of it. The laws of nature, the simple laws of nature.

With geometry, they could prove certain theories. You could demonstrate them over and over and over again to any student who would come to the same answer as you had. So fixed laws for the first time, they had actually fixed laws that you could prove by demonstration as opposed to simple theories of philosophy. Science is the outcome of it and we are going through the biggest change, this is the sort of final part. It might take them 100 years. Some of them think it will take them 1,000 years up to the year 3001 – like Arthur C Clark, his final novel was called 3001 – to bring up into their perfect society, the modern utopia that HG Wells talked about.

In the meantime, the world is being standardized because all opposing forces, or systems, are being decimated right now. After they decimated those, they upgrade the ones they've already conquered for a long time; they upgrade them with a new way of believing, a new belief system to do you for the next 100 or 200 or 300 years. This system is a form of EARTH WORSHIP, as Gorbachev said. The man popped out of the Soviet Union and was given the green cross of the Knights of Lazarus. Also too, remember green was the sacred color of communism; red is its revolutionary ACTIVE color. Green would be the color of success, when the absence of all opposition – which they term 'peace' – was evident, the green cross. Nature would be risen up. Lazarus means 'to raise up'.

There are symbols all around you and the public never know it. I think I had a caller last week from California who asked about spirits and are their plans going along with spirit. Well, from their point of view it would be. Blavatsky and others were put out there to form the female lodges, as a useful tool to bring more and more women into it; they KNEW they would have to separate the genders politically, ideologically and so on and USE them. What better way then to fascinate them than with the occult. That was what Blavatsky was set up to do. She said in the 1800s that the job of theosophy was to combine the Western religions with that of India basically... Hinduism.

With the combination of the two, you have obedience, and you have an ongoing revelation of a future still to come. And with Hinduism you also had the higher occultic system, which is really a CASTE system of those that are born and descended from God, the Brahma, the enlightened ones, the perfected ones and a different strata down beneath them. In a sense, India is the logical outcome of a Freemasonic society you might say. Degrees... and you're stuck in your degree and you can't move out of it – in India mind you – unless you become what? A SIDE degree, or a fakir. A fakir is a magician, some who's learned to conquer or master certain things, including bodily functions of all kinds. But you are allowed, regardless of the caste, to go into the higher order where all castes meet, even the Brahmanistic castes, if you become a fakir.

So every country has its exoteric and its esoteric system set up because these derive from ancient systems, ancient systems that ruled the world, at least they manipulated behind it for a long, long time. They always wanted to bring in their perfect world where there would be only one system. It's well in evidence today.

Under democracy – they've said in their own writings, over and over – that they would basically fool the public for a period of time because they didn't believe the public, the profane, were wise enough, mature enough, intelligent enough, educated enough to run their own lives, therefore they needed WISE MEN behind the scenes to do so and we've really always had that. I think the older a person gets the more you realize there are other people pulling the strings behind the scenes. That's what Benjamin Disraeli said. Benjamin Disraeli, who was the Prime Minister of Britain at one point, said the same thing, that the public will never imagine who really pulls the strings; it's far different people that rule behind the scenes than the public see. And that's the truth of it.

Today it's no different. Money rules the world and it's ruled the world for a long, long time. It's rather EVIDENT that the money system has its OWN law. IT runs governments. It can flatten any government by simply the withdrawing of debt, or calling up the debt, and put anybody out overnight if they need to do it. They can do it and have proven in the past they can do it. Every politician knows this. Every Prime Minister knows it. When governments obviously can rob the public to pay back the gangsters who rob the public, then you've got one big gang at the top that just robs the public. Who are they defending? Why

would you try and fix something that was broken that didn't work anyway? Why would you try... by robbing the public to fix something that had already robbed the public? Who does the government serve?

We can go into nanotechnology. We can go into incredible areas of science that are so incredible, as they keep us in the dark because they are always way, WAY ahead of what the public is told, but they just can't fix the money system. That's what we are told. It's just too complex. Therefore, they reward the crooks who just rob and plunder the planet. Money rules the world. Those in charge of money give the orders. Those in charge of money own the philanthropic organizations through foundations which comprise the parallel government, with their henchmen, the NGOs. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how the societies that still run the world – and that's what they are, they are very HELPFUL societies to those who rule the world; those with the big money, the ones who were necessary in fact, to even create revolutions by financing them. Nothing gets off the ground in this world without financing, nothing, especially wars and revolutions. There is no such thing as a successful, spontaneous revolution. It takes years to plan revolutions and set up the infrastructure to do so and the military type, internal organization to carry it out, the training and even the weaponry AND the money to pay them, pay them like a job, for years, in preparation for it. That's why anything that's spontaneous is generally called a rout. You route it; it's because it's a rabble who simply are unorganized and they are rioting.

Blavatsky, the female who was initiated into the side lodges – the side degrees of Freemasonry – also talked about the combination of spirit and science. She talked in her books about how the older alchemists were kind of foolish in some ways for their beliefs and that through modern science and the progress we were making in the 1800s – they truly believed that they would conquer all of nature, find all of nature's secrets – through science and be able to PERFECT the world. "Perfecting that which was left imperfect," as they call it, relating initially, in the early days, to man himself but now to everything, hence the massive genetic engineering that's going on. We know where it's all going because they've had enough futurists coming out in magazines and science magazines telling us where they are taking the world, into a Brave New World scenario. Something known by Huxley back in the 1930s because he wrote about it in Brave New World and Brave New World Revisited, the nonfictional version.

We are living through that period. We've seen the massive financing that's gone into research and development, as they call it, to do with genetic research. When they first came out it was like everything else, it was to help the poor, the infirm, the sick, and all that stuff. None of it's gone into that as we see, but they can certainly create any kind of virus or bacterium to kill you because war is always at the top of their chart. They can certainly alter or create new types of humans. They know they can do that. They can

DESIGN humans, purpose made humans. All you have to do now is convince the public, through movies and fiction and talk shows and so on, that this is a good thing.

The elitism at the top of this group who rule the world is astonishing. Under this beautiful façade of benevolence to humanity, BENEVOLENCE, they really look upon you like, and talk about you like they talk about the need to put down animals. Really. Painlessly, hopefully, but we've got to bring them down. THAT'S the kind of way they talk about the public. We've served their purpose along their Darwinian theory which they put out, shoved down and out in front. To do this kind of job they trained Darwin, his father and his grandfather in fact. The whole idea is that we are the staging rockets to prepare them to go off into this brave new world.

In true Hinduism you can't bring in the OLD TYPE into the new; it takes down the new type so you must destroy the old type. That's called DEPOPULATION or STERILIZATION. It doesn't matter which, you meet your end either way whether it's direct or through sterilization. HG Wells, in his Modern Utopia – speaking on behalf of this same group, as a little scribbler, a writer – and promoting the agenda – he was a propagandist for them, that's what all his books were about – heavily promoted the eugenics idea. He talked about what he saw, coming obviously from the group that he was initiated into who let him in on a few secrets. He saw a world where the old type had died off through sterilization rather than just kill them overtly.

We have been getting sterilized for an awful long time. It's been in the works because the evidence is in the medical charts for the last 50 years. But it's not fast enough obviously to kill us off at this speed, with cancers and various things; they've got to step it up. Eventually you'll have volunteers coming across. I wouldn't be surprised and I believe they could teach the public anything to be honest with you. If they can get the children young enough, they can bring them up into a world where they will believe anything. For instance, in the 1800s the Freemasonic Societies were set up, IN EVERY COUNTRY; a 'young' country, like the 'Young' English, 'Young' England and the 'Young' English, and the 'Young' Italians. They were out there due to the fact that the Milner Group was heavily involved in that, with Rothschild, and the funding of it. Every country in Europe had its 'young' whatever the country was called. This was a deliberate attempt to indoctrinate children – who took oaths by the way, to join – into bringing on this wonderful utopia of freedom where they throw off all monarchies and come into this new age of democracy and have rights and freedoms.

Albert Pike himself goes through the fallacy... Remember, he was the head of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. He goes through it himself and says how can any man have liberty or freedom? So they used this SLOGAN but they never really believed the public should HAVE liberty or freedom, but that wise men should rule. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the 'Young' groups that were started up in the revolutionary periods all over the world. It was actually one of the Young Hungarians I think who was sent over as a student to blow up the Archduke Ferdinand and we know that that started World War I off. They wanted CHAOS. Chaos could help bring out their new system. Conflict, that's how it works.

We've had many, many revolutions during the 20th century. We've had wars as well, that help cement this world system which was promoted always from the beginning by the lodges. There is no doubt about that and so-called occultic or secret type societies, or 'societies with secrets' as they like to call themselves. They never know, all the workers never know the true purpose or who really runs it at the top. You don't have to join to see who runs it at the top because money rules it all. It rules the entire world system, money... and those in charge of money. They are above all laws.

They are ABOVE all laws. Why have they never, ever, for instance, brought a banker in to be tried for crimes against humanity for financing horrific wars? Or any kind of wars for that matter? I won't happen. You see, do as thou wilt is the whole of the law. Do as thou wilt is the whole of the law... only refers to people who are ABOVE that. Once you are up to that stage you can do what you want. You can behave in any fashion you wish. There is no law written that will ever bring you down into any court. It just won't happen. Those at that phase don't see what we see at the bottom. We call things corrupt and corruption when we see bribes and payoffs going on all the time. To them THAT'S NORMAL PRACTICE. That's rewarding each other, the workman is worthy of his wages they say. It doesn't matter where the money comes from; it's always the profane at the bottom who pay up for everything.

In other words, it's a LIE. It's a lie. They talked about a world, especially in the American Revolution that they'd bring in, where things become more fair and just for everyone... this beautiful utopia. However, they always said there would be a hidden group behind the US government. Francis Bacon in The New Atlantis mentions that too when he talks about the New Solomon's Land as he called it, that would rise in the Atlantic ocean, meaning the US. They would have a form of government for the public that would be run behind the scenes by a secret group of SCIENTISTS; he called them scientists.

We don't think too much about the social sciences. We've got to understand that psychology and that kind of stuff really IS a science of controlling the minds of people. It's a science. Remember too, that wise men, wise men were to run the world. In other words, people who were PERFECTED. People who could balance heaven and earth together within themselves – that's what it means, the emotional side and the logical side – and come to JUST, impersonal decisions to affect other people. That's the stuff that they give out which is nonsense because they are all pretty well corrupted at the very top.

Eventually the whole idea is shifted to the next phase once that was all through. They realized that never, ever would you get all of the profane, ALL of the profane to become wise and able to rule themselves. Out of the same movement came the EUGENICS SOCIETIES and the need to sterilize and kill off the inferior types. This stuff, again, was given advocacy by the writing of Darwin. That LAUNCHED the whole program, survival of the fittest and the best. That's really what it's about. Those who climbed to the top of the tree in the existing financial systems would BE at the top of the tree. They'd proven their worth to get up there and if they could hold on to that through generations and pass on their treasures to their offspring who would in turn rule that system, they definitely had proven their worth to be there.

It's been a steady roll since then using science as a front, and lots of theories as a front to bring down the world's population. They can't have their utopia with the so-called multi millions of profane people at the bottom who will never really know what's going on and who live their little lives thinking about themselves, their families or their entertainment and what they want to do and play at, what they want to be in life and so on. They were just simply too low down the totem pole to go on into this wonderful future. The same future that HG Wells kept describing over and over and over. That's what's behind all of this.

Now, since 2001 we've gone through the war OF terror. It is a war OF terror, not on terror. It's a war OF terror. They terrorize the entire public into compliance because the Pavlovian technique is far more effective if it can be enforced and made mandatory by masses of government agencies, when they've already got an obedient population trained to obey government and agencies. Look at the SPEED of the taking away of all rights of the public. The in-your-face, while we are monitoring all of you across the planet. Everybody is being monitored. Why would that be? Let's not even go in to their reasons for it. We know it's to bring in their own utopia. They cannot allow anything, anything to get through which they didn't see. It might upset their plans, anything at all.

The tyrant can't sleep at night unless everyone is perfectly PREDICTABLE. That's why all of your habits, your whole personality profile is copied and put together in a so-called virtual reality run by the Pentagon. That's one place. They have a clone of us inside some computer. I've read the articles from the Pentagon on this. They have your habits and who you phone on a Thursday or a Friday and what you have in common with that person, and what does that person's circle also include. They try to find mathematically different combinations of why you interact with different kinds of people. You must be perfectly predictable.

That's what the whole Cold War used. The RAND Corporation and Game Theory, they were feeding all of this kind of stuff into the old computers. You were just a number that behaved in a predictable fashion and if you stepped out of your predictable fashion they'd want to find out why. They would monitor you; you wouldn't even know it. This has been going on for a long, long, long time. They are just making it

much more easy to monitor all of us. Really, that's why they gave us ALL the internet. If it was bad for them and could possibly upset their plans we would never have been given it.

We ARE predictable unfortunately. Collectively, we are predictable. We can get hooked on things and they know this. The only thing I knew about computers for years, was that there was lots of porn on it. That's what everybody knew, there was lots of pornography. It was the first thing to be launched by the media... lots of porn; a bombardment daily, weekly, monthly, yearly on the internet. That was to get the schmucks in. That's what it was for. They had it all laid out how far they would take it before they start reeling it back in and by that time you'd be addicted to it. So even though you go through changes and you'd pay more money – and eventually you will pay for every site you look into and there will be authorized sites only and the mainstream media will be the only ones giving out the main information eventually, down the road, maybe not too far off – you'll still look at it because it'll simply take over from TV... as it's already doing. You'll adapt to that and adapt to that and you'll forget how it was in the beginning when you could see alternate sites and talk to people more freely. You'll forget all about it because we adapt. We are the most adaptable species on the planet.

Years ago, as I say, when I was traveling – I did a lot of traveling across Europe – I noticed the same laws getting passed at the same time as I went from country to country. Often under different names but it was always the same laws. If you didn't know by going through other countries, you wouldn't know this was happening in the next country and the next country and the next country at the same time. So I knew there was already a global system set up, long before they declared, just declared, this new corporate entity called the EU Parliament, of legal status. Long, long before that when they were still talking about 'economic associations' and that kind of thing they were already doing it. The last people to know what's going on are the general public and really, even the rituals of going through the voting farces – because it's all rigged – is just a formalization to the public that you are now conquered, really, and it's in the open now, ...and now they demand your cooperation. That's all it's for. And they do love rituals at the top.

The Americas are to go the same way. The war OF terror is the way they are really pushing it and ramming it through to protect everyone in the Americas. You cannot have all these separate governments. It's just too untidy, it's too confusing and in a sudden emergency, going through all the different laws of each country, it's too time consuming and too dangerous. That's what they are using. They've been using it since 2001. They call it this 'Fortress America' idea; that was in the media in Canada. Also, since 2005 they've had the signatories, the great signatories, coming together. The Prime Minister of Canada, the President of the US and Mexico – the three amigos – openly always signing deeper, DEEPER and 'closer ties' with each other, which is the same terminology they used when they were uniting Europe year after year, decade after decade... 'Closer ties,' until you are so tied together you can't move unless you all roll together.

Karl Marx talked about it, remember. Karl Marx talked about the 3 main trading empires beginning with a united Europe and that's what the Young Italians and Young Turks and all the other Young so and so's and Young English were about in the 1800s, a world under this system and a united Europe. They would get rid of nationalism by using anarchists, as they called them. Anarchists were just the guys that got caught. They were the guys at the bottom that were disposable for the secret societies, the fervent types. To UNITE was the key to overthrow the old existing system. Mazzini that was trained and he went all over the world really, fomenting, as an overseer, the revolutionary parties on behalf of his mentor. His mentor was the grand commander for Freemasonry for the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Albert Pike. Mazzini said in his own writings that we must utterly corrupt in order to rule. The corruption of society was essential to rule. You must bring in chaos to rule.

It's no coincidence that chaos ruled and reigned before Mussolini came in. What they use is a technique of what you think is a left and a right wing; it's not really a right wing. You have chaos brought in by what appears to be a communist party and then you give an antithesis to it which they called the Fascist Party, even though Mussolini himself was a socialist and an editor of the Italian Socialist magazine for years prior to becoming the Great Dictator. They did the same thing in Germany. Germany was an incredible hot bed of massive communism and the Brown Shirts that Hitler was in league with had pitched running battles, mainly in Berlin and the main cities in Germany long before war broke out and before he even came into power. Pitched battles with thousands of people involved and lots of assassinations on both sides. Mussolini had so much to do with Adolf Hitler by giving him lots and lots of advice. Really, they were socialists, which was another form of the same thing.

Quigley himself kept repeating that war is meant to change the cultures on both sides until you have a unified NEW culture. Again, a new Horus comes out, you see, of the two oppositions. But it's ongoing. The last people to ever know what's happening are the general public. They WANT... it's true, it's true. They are so well brainwashed that if there is 1% of PLAUSIBILITY in a governmental explanation they'd rather jump at that and hang on than think the unthinkable which is: this just really stinks and it's wrong... and it's a bad omen for all of us. They'd rather JUMP on to the 1% plausibility and comply, even if they deep down in their hearts and their GUT reactions instinctively know that this means something is terrible, something really, really bad is going to happen for all of them. They will still clutch at the one little HOPE of the lie.

I was thinking tonight too about this big bill that has been put out by the UN and then the EU passed it to do with health foods. The world they are brining in is to be run by scientists and through registration and licensing. Everything is LICENSED. That means if there is someone who steps out from their main crowd would have their license withdrawn. That's why with the Medical Association it's so EASY, SO easy to control. You must get a license. They're going for ALL of the alternate health foods and so. Now, they know from intensive farming that yeah, they can grow big potatoes and all the rest of it, but it's LADEN WITH PESTICIDES, it doesn't have the minerals and the vitamins that you need to survive and be healthy. They

know all this. So they are making sure, through taking away your ABILITY to get supplements, without going through doctors and prescriptions – that's what it's coming to, that's what it's all about – who will then be told to reel all THAT in too. They don't want a healthy population as we go through the changes. They've got to bring on chaos then offer the solution which will be depopulation, there's too many people. That's really what they are about right now.

I keep saying we are the only species on the planet that HAS to be CONVINCED to go along with our own destruction or annihilation. You try talking to any animal out there as to why you want to eat it, or get rid of it, or kill it. I don't think you'll get very far. But they talk to us and try and convince us, through scientific indoctrination and because we have this ability to almost religiously go for a religious type of idea, when they bring in the globalism. And they are teaching young children who have these visions of the world and trees everywhere and plants and birds and animals. They could bring this in absolutely. Absolutely they could bring this in, where people will VOLUNTEER, that once their useful life is up, to help save the world, they will not be a burden upon the world and they will go quietly into the extermination chamber. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the way things are always done in advance of the public ever knowing what's really going on and that the ritual of announcing it even to the public, or something being set up, or a vote, or whatever, it's a forgone conclusion. It's a RITUAL to formalize and externalize what they've been doing for years.

In Canada for instance, there are two bills. I don't know how far they've gone through so far. There is Bill C6 and Bill C51 that are in line with the Codex Alimentarius Bill that was pushed across Europe and is getting pushed in the States and pushed here. It goes in line with it, without using the terminology of Codex Alimentarius, but it's to do with a whole bunch of things that gives power to the government to do. Here is an example. I'll put up this link tonight. It's from the Natural Health Products Protection Association. It says here...

Draft Discussion Paper on Bill C-6 the Canada Consumer Product Safety Act

Prepared by Shawn Buckley, president of the Natural Health Products Protection Association

February 18, 2009 / NHPPA.org

(A: It gives you the difference between the two bills and really how they are a compliment to each other. It goes in to what it affects. It's everything really. There is a summary of the points discussed in the paper...)

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

The Property and Privacy Rights Affected by the Bill are Broad in Scope

Context for the New Law – is it necessary to take away freedoms to protect us?

-The Hazardous Products Act (A: A lot goes under this act. The government can come into your home at any time, without warrants, without going through any organization, just an agency, and check for products in the home that they claim cause fires, are unsafe, etc.)

-The Criminal Code Criminal Negligence Provisions

-Civil Penalties

The Abolition of the Law of Trespass

The Right to Seize Property Without a Court Order, Without Reporting the Seizure to a Court, and for an Indefinite Period

The Private Home Problem (A: They are getting around this whole idea of private property. The great internationalist Pierre Trudeau was the head of the Comintern for Canada, a young communist league that went to Russia. He was the head of it in 1952. He LED that party over to Moscow and became the Prime Minister of Canada. He gave us a Charter of Rights and nowhere in the charter do you have it saying anything about property or the rights of property.)

The State can Assume Control of Private Property, Including Land, Without a Court Order and Without a Safety Concern

The Move Away from the “Significant Risk” Test (A: Because they used to have to prove, before they went through all this stuff.)

The Abolition of the Independent Review Board

Are the Powers to Take Control of Businesses and to Seize Private Property for Alleged Contraventions Legal?

The Creation of Administrative Offences (A: New offenses for everything.)

We (A: The public.) are Responsible for the Costs of Seizures and Detentions Regardless of Whether the Seizures and Detentions were Justified

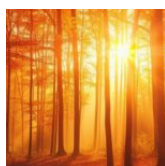
Additional Costs and Responsibilities for Small Businesses

It's all to do with – not just all to do with this – health foods basically. It can also go into the realm of if someone lends you some supplements that weren't authorized and they're in your property, you could lose all your property. Just like that. There is no hearing after it. It's just seizure. I'll put this link up. There's a lot of links on here and PDFs and so on and you can go through it all yourselves. Its first reading was back in January. I don't know how far they've gotten with it now. I've not doubt it will get rammed through regardless, and regardless of the complaints. And if not, they'll bring it back into a big omnibus bill and a different name to it. That's what they've always done in the past.

This hour has just flown in as always, so from – as usual, a very rainy, incredibly rainy and sprayed – Ontario, Canada and from Hamish and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#684](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Scroll down the front page and you'll see a lot of alternate sites I have up there. They are very good to have in my particular line because sometimes the big servers just pull me down for 2 or 3 weeks, for no reason whatsoever. They can't figure out the problems for about 2 or 3 weeks at a stretch so if you have the other ones bookmarked you can pull them up and get the latest shows and download them for free. [Sites listed above.] Remember too, I don't get financed by any corporations. I'm not into a business here. I don't have any foundations or NGOs backing me up and all that kind of stuff. I'm not an NGO myself. It's up to you to keep me going. Therefore, you have to support me by sending a few pennies this way once in a while. You can do it by going to the web site and seeing that which I have for sale, books, CDs and DVDs or you can donate. I'd have a lot more churned out if it wasn't for what I'm doing here. It's not just one hour per day talking on the radio that takes my time up. This is literally a full time occupation, at the weekends at well. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by [Ordering and donation options listed above.] Some people just send cash... to cut out the guy with the triple chin that always says he is broke. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them to play on their CD players, who don't have computers, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

I'm serious. You really have to help me out with the donations. It's always the same people who help out every month or so. There is a lot more needed to get by here. I don't get paid by the advertisers either. That's generally how hosts get paid. The advertisers deal directly with RBN. They pay for this air time. They pay for this station's time. They pay for their staff and their technicians and their bills and all the rest of the stuff. So it's up to you to throw a few pennies this way once in a while to keep me going. Without it, as I say, I'd be doing other things. I wouldn't have any financial problems at all, believe you me. This is not a business. I'm not, definitely, not in it for the money. It's far from that. In fact you end up putting in a lot more of your money in to it to keep it going.

This is a time of the greatest change in history. It's a time that most people are oblivious as to the reasons why we are going through the changes. They are not happenstance. There is a coordinated world system coming in, planned an awful long time ago. It's not a utopia, it's a horror show but they call it HISTORICAL NECESSITY to bring down the populations into a state of poverty as they go through the changes into the NEXT phase. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing, truly, to talk to people who are utterly naïve about what's happening in the world. They really do believe what the mainstream media gives them and especially what the television gives them. The TV has been the greatest tool really, right up to the present time, for indoctrination into a fake reality.

As I've said before, Jacques Ellul, who was an in-depth philosopher on so many topics, went into law and order. He also went into propaganda. He said that everything on television and even that which is in the major novels, and he knew this then, that they were getting grants to do this kind of stuff, from governments and big foundations. He said it's all propaganda... to give you a FAKE version of what the authorities especially are all about. In my lifetime, I've seen the medical services, true to what Lenin said, all the services would become authorities. I've SEEN the medical service become an authority, as it was designed to do. It's been through primarily propaganda and lots of movies and television drama series, all fictional, to give you a different impression of what it's all about, to make you really TRUST them and BELIEVE in everything you hear about them. That's how you create a fake image.

It's the same with law enforcement. Ellul went through the legal system and the propaganda to do with that. He said every detective story – and so many of them – and drama stories and movies are about that. The detective gets on the trail of this awful, bad person and goes through hell and high water to get the bad guy. Yet on the road, you are being totally programmed with a FAKE version of what policing is all about. Policing is really there to maintain the established governmental order. They are there to watch everyone out there... YOU, not the guy who's off chasing the children. People who chase children end up famous and in charge of cultural departments of countries and stuff like that. That's what it's really about.

It's a FAKE version of everything. It's run by very clever people who understand how to be streetwise. Streetwise people, even with no education, or very little, can see through the cons at the top very, very quickly. They understand them INTUITIVELY and they can cut to the chase. With a domesticated people who have been trained in scientific indoctrination and incredible propaganda, it's almost impossible for them to break through into reality and say, my God, the world really does stink and these creeps at the top really are all corrupt and devious. And that's what they are. Under the mask of respectability, especially the suit and tie, you'll find far more dictator types and psychopaths than any tyrant they've given you in the 20th century that wears a uniform... and they get away with much more too.

The pharma companies have their own techniques as well. Pharmacology is a very important part of all of this. I think it was in that THX 1138 movie that Robert Duvall was in that rose one producer up to stardom out of nowhere, because it was designed that way. He showed you a vision of the future where everyone would be forcibly drugged and working in a sort of zombified state, with REGULAR, multiple, daily testing to see if you were taking all the right drugs. That wasn't speculation. It wasn't written by someone who was just coming up with a good idea and had a great imagination. You'll find PREDICTIVE PROGRAMMING comes through science fiction and through the Futurist Society where the big foundations PICK certain authors, give them a basic line they want to have them put in their story, and wrap a story around it. The story around it is just for you to swallow it, swallow the bait basically... to get the hook in you. That's how your opinions are formed.

I've talked before about the Huxley's and how it was so important is to read the books by the Huxley's and people who are UP in world positions of international meetings with the experts of their day, the same agenda types. The same agenda, in fact, was going on way back then, as it is today. Step by step, sometimes Fabian, mainly Fabian, to alter the behavior and destroy the cultures of the people and get you to accept new cultures. Sometimes they speed it up once in a while with a man-made crisis of some kind or other but the goal has always been the same. I was just thinking before the show came on of this quote from Aldous Huxley from 1949. Remember, he wrote Brave New World back in the 30s. I think it was 1933. He gave us the whole predictive programming of the agenda, where they eventually would go through into genetic engineering, before anybody had found the genes, by the way. This was published in his novel. He talked about creating special types of humans for specialized jobs; exactly along Plato's Republic idea because he suggested that thousands of years ago.

You have to go into the Huxley's lineage to see that they were always part of this INTER-CENTURY type of system of altering, in a certain direction, the world into a certain plan, along this plan, this route. He didn't have a great imagination either. I've gone through his brother, Julian Huxley as well, and how they both came from Sir Thomas Huxley who was the best pal of Charles Darwin. They were ALL, actually, RELATED TO EACH OTHER. All these famous players at the top are related to each other. They are given a completely different education than WE are, or anyone else is.

Once in a while they are allowed to come out into the public limelight and say something, which is also in a sense, a form of legalism. They're legalizing something by print. Well, now you know; now you can't say you didn't know; and if you do nothing about it you've acquiesced by your silence in a LEGAL fashion to what they are bringing forward. This is the guy who spoke at all the big Ivy League universities across the world. He said in 1949, within the next generation, I believe that the world leaders will discover that infant, INFANT, conditioning and narco-hypnosis... Now, he said coupling a form of indoctrination, like mind control, indoctrination, through psychology and hypnotic suggestion and coupled with PHARMACY, drugs, would be more efficient. So he call it 'infant conditioning and narco-hypnosis' are more efficient as instruments of government than clubs and prisons and that the lust for power can be just as completely satisfied by suggesting people, that means suggestibility, using forms of hypnosis AND advertising, you might say, propaganda, into to loving their servitude, as by flogging them and kicking them into obedience. In other words, I feel that the nightmare of 1984, Orwell's book, is destined to modulate, he doesn't deny it will not go into that before it goes into his phase, he says, the nightmare of 1984 is destined to modulate change into the nightmare of a world having more resemblance to that imagined in Brave New World. He also goes on about loving your servitude, how they would teach you to love your servitude... and much, much more.

This technique is everywhere. It's our whole society. WE are products of indoctrination without knowing it; most folk don't know it. They take you step by step, with every generation and it's almost every 2, 3 years, maybe every 2 years, there are major changes that you MUST accept through political correctness. If you want to be part of the crowd, you must be politically correct. They used this during the Soviet system and we are now in the NEW WORLD SOVIET system on steroids. They have ironed out all the bugs that they had and all the problems and they are using all the psychologies, drugs, and everything else to bring this all about.

I was thinking about the mandating of inoculations for instance. This is to get you, on one level, to have cancers down the road and stuff like that. It's been proven with all the data, up to date for sure. Now they admit they are even growing the viruses on cancerous tissue because they say it's more efficient for growing the viruses, but then it gets mushed up into a liquid and injected into you. Anyway, to give pharma, with government remember, completely in bed together because we are IN the age of corporate feudalism basically. Corporate feudalism as Professor Carroll Quigley called it. He said that the new overlords will be the CEOs of corporations who are in and out of government and back into their corporations. Well, we've had that for years. You see, if they mandate that you MUST take something from pharma, and remember too, they talk about world peace all the time too. From the world meetings, about bringing in world peace. That means DEPOPULATION, STOPPING ALL FORMS OF AGGRESSION AND CONFLICT right down to the family, directly to male and female and all things in between. All have to be eliminated, all those things. That's all part of what they mean by world peace, but they also talked about drugging the people.

Now, you give them a precedent where they can inject stuff into you for one thing, I can guarantee you, I GUARANTEE you, within the next 2 or 3 years, if this can be done and pulled off here, I guarantee you that everyone will be on some kind of tranquilizer, some happy pills, MANDATED by government, for world peace you understand. They will say it's because there is so much terrorism, there's so much unsettlement in today's terrible economic system and worry, that's it's to keep everybody peaceful and happy... for a peaceful world, as we go through these big transitions and get back on our feet and all that kind of stuff. I guarantee you.

They are already drugging so many boys now at school and have been for years. I've read the data on that and who pushed it and who was paid by pharma to push it by the way, and got it through Congress in the US and different countries. Let's go back to this flu mist. Remember part of it is depopulation as well. How so you depopulate? You don't want to kill everybody off at the same time; that would be rather obvious wouldn't it. You do it as they have been doing it already, but step it up a little bit more. Since the 50s onwards, not just autism but all kinds of cancers have just skyrocketed through the roof. It's all a big mystery and no one seems to be taking the mystery terribly seriously. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how, incredibly, cancers have just skyrocketed since about 1950 onwards and they are increasing all the time, so much so that even surgeons run out of names to call the new types that they see all the time. They crop up pretty well daily. It's from the very young right through all the different age groups. Cancers that really were so darn rare at one time and many of them didn't exist in fact, but some of them were so rare that they were hardly worth mentioning in some medical books not so long ago.

Now it's just normal and you have youngsters coming out of medical college today taught that this is all quite normal and they take it all for granted and don't think any further on it. That's why it's so great to have universities where you can upgrade those professionals that are getting churned out too, just like the generations that Lenin talked about – and Beria and different ones – that they can indoctrinate them and upgrade them every few years. They've got a whole new TAKE on the past and on history and medical history and even to do with how viruses live and all the rest of it... completely different. They have no idea that the older doctors are running on the past program, a different program, all from central control. That's why you always have a central control with education, medical authorities, and police and military. That's what Stalin said too.

This deliberate confusion by the media, H1N1 virus... H1N1 is a CATEGORY that common flues come out of. So many people have already rushed off to get what they thought was the swine flu one, because they are calling that the same one. They both come from the same category, without mentioning that there is H1N1/9 – or 09 for breaking out in 2009 to differentiate the two. So those people who rushed off to get the first one had to rush off and get the second. In Canada they found out that those who got the first one,

the common flu ones, are now possibly more prone to catching swine flu, maybe definitely getting swine flu, if they get the swine flu shot. So they're postponing it in Canada until what they say is to do further testing, which means until they can cover their ass and get more propaganda to say it's all okay to take. Here is an article from Associated Content, it's called.

H1N1 FluMist (Alan: This is the type they spray up your nose.)

~ the Nasal Spray that Keeps on Giving!

September 23, 2009 by Sherry Tomfeld / associatedcontent.com

Everyone has to be responsible for their own decisions. If you are afraid of catching the H1N1 flu this year. You may be pondering whether to get a flu shot or using the H1N1 FluMist. (A: The spray.) The FluMist is administered into your nostrils. Before making your final decision, you may want to ask some questions and think of some consequences to taking the H1N1 FluMist nasal spray.

The H1N1 FluMist is made with "live" virus. This means that the H1N1 flu will be a part of the nasal spray formula. It's supposed to be just enough to start your immunity to build defenses to it. (A: How it works is, it gives you the flu and just like as if you caught the flu naturally, then you'd have your antibody response it and now you'd be immune to it. So the technique of preventing the flu is to GIVE you the flu. Whereas the injection in your arm or wherever...) The shot is supposed to be a killed virus. (A: Or an attenuated virus, as they call it.)

If you take the H1N1 FluMist, (A: The nasal one.) you will in fact become a carrier of the H1N1 flu. Information on this drug states that you can and will shed the virus for up to 21 days. That means as you are visiting with your elderly family members, or shopping in the aisles of your grocery store or sitting in church with young children and people with immune problems, YOU are going to be shedding the virus H1N1 germs. (A: All around right, which is true.)

Remember I mentioned too, that they were giving two versions of the polio one out in African countries recently with the aid of the big foundations and the World Health Organization. I read the article that now in Nigeria, right after they got the live virus ones in that area because it's cheaper to make, they've now got a new, more rampant type of polio that they know has evolved from the laboratory virus that they gave to the people. So they use YOU as a breeder and it mixes with your genes and different other viruses and a new super virus came out of it. That's what they've said. That's official. It's not a conspiracy; it's OFFICIAL from the top. So here they are, wanting to use the same technique, using this for the flu,

using YOU as an incubator you see, with a LIVE virus that they say themselves you'll be shedding it for 21 days at least. Right.

This is more information from Drugs.com web site. Here are some of the indications BEFORE you take the flu mist.

FluMist

Drugs.com

Before using FluMist

Do not use FluMist if you have ever had an allergic reaction to a flu vaccine, or if you have:

-a history of Guillain-Barré syndrome (especially if you had it within 6 weeks after having a flu vaccine);
(A: You can get Guillain-Barre from the flu. I love the way it's worded. You've got a history of Guillain-Barre, especially if you had it within 6 weeks after having a flu vaccine. So that's what gave you the Guillain-Barre. They know this.)

-a weak immune system caused by disease (such as cancer, HIV, or AIDS), or by taking certain medicines such as steroids; (A: They're talking about steroids for arthritis. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the contraindications for this flumist stuff that they want you to snort up your nose. Probably from the same guys who created the other stuff you snort up your nose too. Do you think they're not involved in that? Look at the big pharma company places where they process opium into heroin in France and you'll see why certain places like Marseilles are always left alone, always have been. Anyway, getting back to the contraindications...

Do not use FluMist if you have ever had an allergic reaction to a flu vaccine, or if you have:

-a history of Guillain-Barré syndrome (especially if you had it within 6 weeks after having a flu vaccine);
(A: That's when you get it.)

-a weak immune system caused by disease (such as cancer, HIV, or AIDS), or by taking certain medicines such as steroids; (A: I guess that's corticosteroids.)

-if someone in your household has a weak immune system; (A: I guess you've got to find out before all this, eh. I'm sure they'll really ask you all this too, as they ram all these shots through one after another, conveyor belt style.)

-if you are under 18 years old and have recently taken aspirin or other similar medicines such as Disalcid, Doan's Pills, Dolobid, Salflex, Tricosal, and others; or

-if you are allergic to chicken or egg products.

Before receiving FluMist, tell your doctor if you are allergic to any drugs, or:

-asthma or other lung disorder;

-a history of seizures;

-a neurologic disorder or disease affecting the brain (or if this was a reaction to a previous vaccine); (A: So if you've got brain damage from a previous vaccine, it says here, you have to tell the doctor before he injects you with this new one that may cause it to get worse.)

-a weak immune system caused by disease, bone marrow transplant, or by using certain medicines or receiving cancer treatments; or

-if you have used a flu medication such as oseltamivir (Tamiflu) or zanamivir (Relenza) within the past 48 hours.

You can still receive a vaccine if you have a cold or fever. In the case of a more severe illness with a fever or any type of infection, wait until you get better before receiving FluMist.

(A: Now listen to this. You've heard that they want pregnant women and everything to get it right...)

Vaccines may be harmful to an unborn baby and generally should not be given to a pregnant woman. However, not vaccinating the mother could be more harmful to the baby if the mother becomes infected with a disease that this vaccine could prevent. Your doctor will decide whether you should receive FluMist, especially if you have a high risk of infection with influenza. It is not known whether FluMist passes into breast milk or if it could harm a nursing baby. Do not use this medication without telling your doctor

if you are breast-feeding a baby. FluMist should not be given to anyone younger than 2 or older than 49 years of age.

So there you go. It's amazing how the government has exempted themselves and pharma from all the side effects and all the fallout from it, never mind the fact that, as I read yesterday, they only look at the effects of these vaccines for 48 hours after. Any symptoms that develop afterwards... well, that could be anything. You dropped dead because of some other reason. Or that sudden onset of cancer – I call it the waiting room cancer, National Health Service waiting room cancer – apparently you develop it when you are waiting for your shot, in the waiting room, according to the British papers, when that little girl got her shot and dropped dead. That's because you wait for months sometimes in the National Health Service waiting rooms.

It's astonishing what they tell you. They tell you that it sheds and all the rest of it and people around you can catch it and all that kind of stuff. Quite amazing isn't it? We've never seen such a media propaganda, organized media propaganda outburst since 2001 when they all immediately said some guy in a cave somewhere was causing the world's problems and we all had to give up all our rights and change the whole system and be watched and observed and all be potential suspects, so that we could all be kept safe. This is the same kind of incredible blitz, coordinated blitz from the media who is part, the media is an ESSENTIAL part of government, especially this world government in this lovely utopia that they're going to bring in.

This article, I've got to read it tonight because I've had it for a while and it's from Nexus Magazine from few years ago. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. It was actually written by a guy who worked on them, a doctor who worked on vaccines and so on.

Vaccine Dangers and Vested Interests

John Rappoport / Feb-Mar 2006 issue / Nexusmagazine.com

A retired vaccine researcher goes public on what the pharmaceutical industry and the health authorities don't want us to know: that vaccines are unsafe, untested and one of the greatest frauds of our time.

How many Americans really die of the flu each year? (A: Here's how propaganda works and he goes through it.) Ask the American Lung Association. Better yet, read their own report from August 2004 titled "Trends in Pneumonia and Influenza/Morbidity and Mortality." This report comes from the Research and Scientific Affairs Epidemiology and Statistics Unit. At the bottom of the document, the source is listed as the National Center for Health Statistics, "Report of Final Mortality Statistics, 1979-2001."

Get ready for some surprises, especially since the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (A: Remember, that's a military operation.) keep trumpeting flu-death annual number (A: and you hear this every year.) as 36,000. (A: In the US. 36,000 die every year in the US, right.) Like clockwork. Year in and year out, 36,000 people in the US die from the flu every year. Killer disease. Watch out! Get your flu shot. Every autumn. Don't wait. You might fall over dead in the street!

Here are the total influenza deaths from the report (from 1979 to 1995, the stats were released every two years): (A: It wasn't 36,000...) 1979: 604; 1981: 3,006; 1983: 1,431; 1985: 2,054; 1987: 632; 1989: 1,593; 1991: 1,137; 1993: 1,044; 1995: 606; 1996: 745; 1997: 720; 1998: 1,724; 1999: 1,665; 2000: 1,765; 2001: 257. (A: He goes through all these little, low down numbers with each year up to the year 2001 which only had 257 deaths. But it doesn't matter. When it comes to propaganda for your shot, they keep shouting out 36,000 die every year.)

Don't believe me? Here is the page:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20100101195236/http://drtenpenny.com/Documents/FLU%20STATS%20vs%20PNEUMONIA.pdf>. (A: He gives you the link to their own page where he's read this stuff. It's a PDF as well.)

Get there and go to page nine of the document. Then start scrolling down until you come to the chart for flu deaths as a separate category.

Recently, Tommy Thompson, head of the US Health and Human Services, stated that 91 per cent of the people who die from the flu in the US every year are 65 and older. So you might engage in a little arithmetic and figure out how many people under 65 are really dying from the flu each year. But no matter. The raw all-ages stats are low enough. Quite low enough. Quite, quite.

Do you see what is going on here? You can go into my archive and read recent pieces on this subject and find my argument for those who blithely claim, "Well, harumph, you see, uh, ah, flu often leads to pneumonia and that's why we have to be so careful about the flu. Deaths from pneumonia are in large numbers, harrumph, blah blah blah..."

It's a straight con, folks. The CDC is on a street corner with a little table, and there are shills walking around repeating the 36,000 deaths figure while the PR (A: Public relations.) flacks at the table are working the vaccine angle. The crowd is getting restless. A man shouts, "Where is my flu shot? We're all going to die!" Meanwhile, on Capitol Hill, Congress is planning a measure that will guarantee vaccine manufacturers annual billion-dollar payoffs, no matter how many doses are left over unused. (A: What a business, eh? What a business to be in.)

Now that a much clearer picture emerges of the low number of flu deaths in the US each year, it's only natural to revisit the issue of vaccines. Minus the hysteria about "high numbers of flu deaths" and the "pressing need to get the vaccine", what we are really dealing with? The answer is PR. Propaganda is being used to artificially inflate flu statistics and thereby drive people into doctors' offices and clinics to get their shots. So what about vaccines? How safe and effective are they? (A: By the way, a few of the US states have recently admitted that the majority of people that were coming into their doctors' offices for a possible flu were all reacting, reacting to the massive propaganda campaign and so they were imagining they'd got it. Well, what do you expect?)

I have long warned about the dangers of vaccines, especially for babies and young children, whose immune systems are not capable of coping with the many contaminants and toxic preservatives in vaccines. There are other reasons why even adults should avoid them. Now, for the first time, a former insider from within the vaccine industry has agreed to talk about the dangers of vaccine.

"Dr Mark Randall" is the pseudonym of a former vaccine researcher who worked for many years in the laboratories of major pharmaceutical houses and the US government's National Institutes of Health. He is now retired and has reluctantly agreed to speak out. In my opinion, his testimony matches all the other claims that I have studied in past years. (A: Then he goes on with more and more incredible information. It's only incredible if you truly have been brainwashed into believing all the fictional drama stuff on television. It's only incredible then. That's when it's incredible. I'll put this link up on my site.)

Alan: Now, we've got a couple of callers here and I'll try and take them before the next story I get into. There is Sam in Iowa; are you there Sam?

Sam: I'm calling from Iowa City, the former abortion capital of the United States. I just wanted to corroborate what you were saying about the police and the indoctrination that's going on. Yesterday in the local paper there was this story – by the way, this is a college town. The local bars here, from now on, they are starting this program where they are going to be helping the police department because they say they are understaffed and they need help. So basically the local bars are going to start funding the police department so they can police the campus.

Alan: I read too, I think it was Iowa as well, where some so-called high-risk bars where there's occasional trouble are putting in cameras that go straight to the police station. So the police can watch people having their drinks. It's to prevent upsets in the bar if they get too drunk and so on. So continue what you're saying.

Sam: You know, the crazy thing is that the bars are paying them overtime wages because they are working late at night. But they say that their wages are fixed and these guys are earning \$55 an hour.

Alan: It's great. Policing is a great business. You should see the incredible overtime they go into where they're guarding some jeweler's store on a special sales day or something. They are all raking in the cash, absolutely.

Sam: Right. These bar owners are saying they want to continue this indefinitely. You have to understand, this is a college town so there is no shortage of drunks.

Alan: Big, big business there. Big business.

Sam: It's so crazy but it's just one more anecdote, story. I just found out that in my home town, in the high school over there, starting this year, they've also got this program there where basically they are sectioning off the freshmen. All the freshmen have their classes in the basement now away from the other grades. So yeah, I just thought that was really interesting. They are starting to separate us all now, separate society.

Alan: Again, the separation of generations is very important, especially right now, because those who are coming in, right now, have had the greatest primary indoctrination into the next phase, the greening, the cutbacks and all the rest of it. They don't want someone who's older with an older version of programming to give them their idea of the cons that are going on.

Sam: It's just the incrementalism is crazy. If they can start sectioning off people, a grade, then pretty soon there is going to be individual-by-individual lines there. It's just really crazy. It's all true, you know.

Alan: That's right. See, they used the same technique, and that was SO imperative. They said that, in the communist regime, they'd have to separate the generations and starting with grandma, grandpa, parent to child, and separate each one. In fact they even created the word 'teenager' – it didn't exist before – to try to get them to think, I'm different from them, I'm a teenager, this is MY generation. That was all part of it too because the older folk might CONTAMINATE – and that's the term they used – the younger ones with their new programming with old-fashioned ideas. So now they're doing the same thing through universities too. Not just in Iowa but in other places as well.

Sam: It's just crazy. If I could just mention one more story here... I was rereading an old article from an Australian news outfit. The title of the article is "Boffins creates zombie dogs." Have you heard about this? This article is written in June of 2005 and they say in here that within a year they are going to start testing

this reanimation technology on humans. So I was just wondering what your thoughts were on that and what they might possibly use this technology for. Is this just a way to further dehumanize and devalue human life?

Alan: Everything that's going on right now is to devalue human life. In fact most entertainment is devaluing human life. Even the CSI program was brought out with that in mind. A corpse now is just a stiff, you know. There's no person involved anymore. It's just a stiff. It's just flesh there and then you can cut them up and toss things in the weighing machine and all the rest of it. This is all part, through entertainment, of dehumanization. Going back to the Huxley's and all the rest of them, they talked about ways of altering the human brain. Other authors such as Arthur Koestler worked with the United Nations on ways to eliminate that part of the brain that made you a distinct individual claiming that it would cause world peace. They actually had different teams working on different ways of lobotomizing that specific part of the brain for world peace. The book is called *The Ghost in the Machine*. In the last chapter he actually validates it and is all for this idea for world peace. Whenever you hear 'world peace,' you've got to understand what they mean by world peace. They want a kind of zombieified, placid, contented society so they can manage us much better. Free will is an awful problem when you're a tyrant and you've got the world planned and the future planned. People with other ideas are an awful nuisance. So you've got to stop that. This is all part of it too. They talked about chemical lobotomy as well. They also talked about introducing it with 'the needle,' bio-warfare created, where it could be carried on certain enzymes in different things that go to the brain, it's up-taken by the brain cells to that particular area. It was that perfect back in the 60s and 70s, this technique of specific, local, lobotomization through chemical means. This is all part of it, so you are quite right, it is. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're *Cutting Through The Matrix*, just going through some of the streetwise views of reality. That's what we have to be is streetwise to know what's really going on. It's simple tactics to do with inoculations and so on. It's very easy, just terrify the public. A war OF terror, that's what we're living through, one after another, war OF terrors. Create massive fear and panic and people rush off to get the shots. It's a very simple technique isn't it, very simple, but it's done from the top down. They have other reasons for this, not just the big bucks which they are guaranteed and there is a lot of money. Believe you me, there are a lot of big bucks passing into politicians hands because that's how it's done. That's what lobbying is all about. That's what lobbying is all about. Why do you think it's there? Gentlemen's agreements, oh, I believe in your product Sam, I'll ram that through. Do you think that's what it's about? No. It's done through payoffs. Payoffs! But they have nefarious reasons, long-term agendas that fit in with the depopulation plan, all the nasty stuff they can't tell the children and WE are the children at the bottom.

Alan: We'll go to Charles in Toronto. Are you there Charles?

Charles: Hi Alan. It's Charles in Toronto, a very rainy Toronto, much like Sudbury I guess.

Alan: Yes. I'm building an ark right now in fact.

Charles: Yes. We're starting to float. I wanted to thank you for all the work that you do. It's really helped me. I realized that one has to be outraged to what they are doing but one cannot become enraged because that destroys your equilibrium and you can't talk to other people about it if that's the case. Or you'll drive people away. It's a growth process we have to go through and it's almost like accepting death in a way. You just have to balance one out. I've got a couple of questions for you. Do you know of or have you mentioned a document that was written in the early 20th century pertaining to the new world order, talking about the 3 world wars?

Alan: I've mentioned, supposedly it was put out actually in the 1800s by Albert Pike. As far as I know, it's the early books around the 1920s to the 30s to the Second World War. They used to show photographs of it. I was kept in the Museum of London. Then during World War II, they moved everything, supposedly for safe storage from the bombing and the blitz. When stuff came back a lot of other stuff happened to be absent. So until you get the old books that had the photographs of them, under the glass there and so on, now it's down to speculation; because unless you've got the proof, you just don't know.

Charles: Right. That would be a great document to show any disbeliever.

Alan: You can go into the writings of HG Wells who talked about the need for a world war. Right after World War I, he wrote another book and he said it's not enough, the public haven't given up their sovereignty, their right to be ruled by the experts, so we need another war, another world war.

Charles: Yeah. You've also mentioned that the Beatles work was largely commissioned by people other than them and a lot of the music industry, if not all of it, is put together for propaganda purposes. I've always been a big fan of Bruce Springsteen. I know that you have his song at the beginning of your show. Is he part of that too?

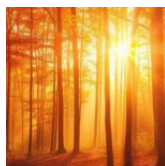
Alan: Well, with all musicians that are put to the top, if you start with groups and bands, they are always going to give you a persona and they build it up through propaganda, of course. It's propaganda, an image, a style, that's you, you are the working man with the sleeves rolled up and the pointed boots on. That was given to him too. You just don't do all that yourself. Even the direction of your music will be to cater to a certain audience or even a class of audience. Theo Adorno had the copyright of all the Beatles songs right up until he died. Paul McCartney tried to get a hold of it after he died. It went up for auction but it was Michael Jackson who beat him to it. So he owns, presently owns the rights. It's still in his family

right now. It will be going up for auction again soon and I bet Paul McCartney will try to get it back again, you wait and see.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#685](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's interesting. I call it the matrix because the matrix is where everything comes from... all that you know, all your reality and the reality that's been presented to you from birth in fact. It's the same reality that was presented to you parents, only updated for what YOU are going to be programmed to believe or accept in the future. Every generation, in fact every year more children go into the Kindergarten for the first time and they are updated more so than the last year's intake to what they'll experience. It's incremental what they'll experience all through their lives, all the changes, and they think it's all quite natural; it's just developing and unfolding naturally.

This is what Beria, who was in charge of the NKVD, the precursor of the KGB, of the Soviet system said in, I think it was 1934 at the Comintern International Communist meeting. He said that, it used to take a generation to make major shifts in cultural changes and attitudes. Meaning, they were planned; they'd already been at this for a long, long time before then, those with a mission and an agenda. But he said, with scientific indoctrination and using the Pavlovian techniques at school... they found that they could actually alter and make it faster rather than 70 years to change society in a certain, particular way. They could upgrade it much faster every 5 years. He said it will become much, much faster with more scientific techniques being used in the near future. Well, here we are.

Now children walk into the Kindergarten – they are crawling at that age, some of them – and you see it all on their walls... we are all global and all this kind of stuff and you've got all the different messages there. That's going to be the curriculum from then on. They'll get that drummed into them, this new society where there is no real right or wrong except just obey authority and obey experts and don't judge anything. It's amazing too, I've thought about that because if you don't judge anything how come government can judge you? You know? Something is wrong somewhere. Anyway, that's how fast they can incrementally change things with the Fabian technique.

The Fabian technique is used mainly on adults on what is called – and this is what they mean by this – CONTINUING EDUCATION where you are given masses of propaganda once you leave school via entertainment and news and media. They take over from school and they give you your CONTINUOUS

education. That's what a Bishop of Canterbury once said, the Archbishop. He was called the Red Bishop back in the 40s I think it was. He wrote a book about it. I kept wondering, what is he talking about, a continuous education? Does that mean night school at all? No. He was talking about the propaganda techniques would be used to the full effect. Exactly corroborating what Bertrand Russell had said, that they would bring in Madison Avenue. That those who knew how to control the minds and motivate people into doing things they wouldn't normally do, like become broke to get a certain item, to use debt and so on. That's what's used.

When I was small, I used to wonder about the Culture Industry. What I noticed reading about other countries and the Soviet system was that the Soviet system had a Department of Culture; every country had a Department of Culture. Then I noticed that when I went into the United Nations signatory books and all the preambles and all the books churned out by those who took part in it – and there were lots of them that put out their memoirs – what its real purpose was to be. In fact, one of the guys was Lester B Pearson from Canada, top guy. Who along with another fellow, I think it was Escott Reid from Toronto, drafted up the charter for the United Nations along with Alger Hiss. They were all basically classified as communists. But I used to wonder why every signatory to the United Nations ALSO had a Department of Culture. When I was small I thought, well, surely WE and the people around me and so on, were all part of the culture, we ARE the culture. If you are going to guide the world and guide the people into a common destiny that's been preplanned by those at the top, you HAVE to update and change and alter culture. That's cultural beliefs, cultural norms, everything in fact that held – it was the glue, the bond – that held society together.

Remember, everything in its basic form goes back to the tribal system where everyone is as important as everyone else in the tribe. A tribe, a basic tribe has no (what you think of as) commerce. It doesn't make extra stuff to sell. It doesn't need the money. It's self-supporting. It's self-sufficient. But it also has its natural laws. If you look around most of the, pretty well ALL of the so-called 'primitive' cultures – the ones that they really hate, at the top – and have deemed them to extinction because they don't want them. Under the Darwinian principle, the lesser types, the inferior types must perish or they will bring down the superior types. That's one of the laws of Darwinism. That's why all the ordinary people with the junk genes have to start to get killed off NOW because we are holding all the elite type back, you see. That's pure Darwinism. It's actually Hinduism as well. That's where Darwinism really came from because very old religions are behind this, very, very old religions.

A department of culture is so necessary. I've given talks before where governments, you'll find, are FUNDING all of what you thought were opposing forces. Various NGO groups and radical groups, etc, that you thought were... they're always bombasting government for something that they want that the government is not giving them. Then you find out that the governments are actually giving them grants. I found this out in Canada... which bowled me over. Why would you be apparently funding radical

change? Then I looked into the laws for getting grants in Canada and it's the same across pretty well the whole Western world, in fact it's all the way to Australia as well, the Commonwealth countries. (The Commonwealth just means the Colonies; it's still the Colonies of Britain. That's what they still are.) You'll find that to get grants from government as an NGO, you must swear that your goal is for radical change in society. 'RADICAL' is the word that is used. To destroy all that was basically, to bring in the new. That's what you must do to bring in this new Golden Age, this utopia that was preplanned by those at the top with their multitudes of ridiculous secret societies beneath them down through the many, many, many centuries.

It's so close to Hinduistic beliefs because they believe in waves and theosophy – that heavily borrowed from it – talks about the 'waves of theosophy.' WAVES. It's also a TIME WAVE where it's even beyond the Platonic Great Year or the 25,500 year cycle or whatever, of the zodiac. It's also into the MILLIONS OF YEARS, these waves where everything that was perishes EXCEPT for those who have attained the highest form of supposed Godhood. Because behind all of the occult, from the ancient times to the present, has always been the gradual – as you go up the degrees – the idea that you can become a God. The lower degrees don't know that but the higher degrees are taught this stuff, and all, ALL of the so-called secret societies, or societies with secrets. Don't bother asking the average Mason, they haven't a clue. They are told the rubbish at the bottom. This age that they're going to bring in and they've talked about it for SO long was to eradicate all that was.

Now, getting back to the so-called 'primitive' tribes, the ones that are called 'arrested' tribes, arrested development basically. They haven't needed to go into making axes out of steel and getting factories built to make the steel and all that stuff, then overproducing so they can sell stuff for extras. They are living self-sufficiently. THAT had to be destroyed as well. It also boiled down to the basic unit. Destroy the tribe first... it will protect itself by its culture. Most tribes don't like other tribes. Or if they do, they are still very protective of their own and always weary of the others because power plays come into it in this world for survival. Therefore you'd have to attack and destroy the glue, the fabric that held the tribe together.

This has been going on steadily, steadily from the 1500s in fact, onwards, when you read your histories. There is a definite intelligence behind this with power; I'm talking about financial power to promote it. Wars and conflicts are used on the way to attaining bigger empires towards the global empire. But all of the culture had to be destroyed and you bring in multi-culturalism and it's not some wonderful blend where we all just get on together. They give you a NEW kind of culture. Really, the culture, when you look at the multi-cultural culture that's GIVEN to us all now across the world, it's kind of wishy-washy. There are no hard and fast rules to anything. It's all just get along, and smile, and never be offended by anybody else, or anything else, or anything that they do. Just don't be offended and obey government. That's basically it. There are no old time songs to go back on and sing together because they are from all

different parts of the globe. They don't have anything really in common except their basic needs for survival, food, shelter, clothing, and this odd thing called money that we all have to pay back to governments to keep them going... and so they can rule over us.

The family unit had to be utterly destroyed and anything that was called normal had to go out the window as well. There was to be no normality. When you attach the Cabala into this with the old teachings that accompany the Cabala – one is no use without the other – you'll find that they'll say that there is no right or wrong. There is no good or evil. There is NO good or evil. In fact big debates have been had in ancient religions and ancient societies to do with this. Does any good come out of evil? If you burn down a forest so that a new shoot can grow, they would decide that yeah, some good came out of evil. That's how they rationalize it. Once I watched a little documentary about top Hollywood producers and I'll talk about what they thought of good and evil when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just discussing how culture is guided and it's no coincidence that all cultures have had the same guidance since at least the United Nations was officially out in the open. But with the same set up really, the same standardized set up of types of government, the bureaucracy, departments, and right down to a local level in fact. It's all the SAME. Everything is the same, that's called STANDARDIZATION, in preparation for this new world order. We are only going through a part of it right now.

It's not the end of the new world order. They don't just hoist a flag and say we won and we now dominate you. It's ongoing because they have their plans to go on to post-human as they say, post-humanism plans to create new types of humanity through genetics and all that kind of stuff. The never-ending story is another term they use in the occult. That's why the movie was called that too... to do with the ETs and all that, the NEVER-ENDING story. Man is the building block, you see. We are basically the clay that can be remodeled and reshaped. They can't create something from scratch they say; but they can definitely use the material that 'the architect' left behind; that's how they phrase it.

In their particular strange world, which is a world OF reality because after all, they are the only ones that know what the plots are. They really are plots; you can call it a plan or a plot. What's the difference as long as they don't tell the public the truth? They never do tell the public the truth. That's standard. In fact Francis Bacon said that in one of his books where he would give all his little anecdotes to the King on how to handle the people, You never tell the public what's really happening. Machiavelli was the same. That's what he said in basically a résumé he was writing up called The Prince. In that book, it's like a compilation of all his deviousness and he was showing how clever he was for any future employer.

To alter and guide culture it's no coincidence that they had the same departments in all these countries. The last few countries that don't have them – who know that together they ARE the culture obviously –

they are being hammered right now into compliance and into going under. You can't have the old existing religions, the exoteric religions, and you can't have the family values. You have to be totally destroyed. It's no coincidence that releases go into the media to, what they call, HEIGHTEN AWARENESS. It's really to get an EMOTIONAL response out of you that they appear in the newspaper. They are actually part of a higher plan. We tend to fall in the trap of using emotion and saying, oh that's terrible or that's good or whatever; it depends on what side you pick because you will pick one side or another on any particular issue. When things are released into the news at the same time, it's for a purpose. You can get straight propaganda, what they call 'raising public awareness.' That means they want you to believe this. Or, they bring it out in a form of oh, dear, dear, tut, tut, almost a scandal type thing to bring it to the fore. That means that the big culture industry, the top are ready to go into a NEXT MOVE, the next move, the next stage of blitzing you with novels, movies and plays on television with all of this new stuff in it that you will accept because you've been trained to accept what's coming.

You really will have conclusions given to you and you don't know HOW you've come to these conclusions. I talked about Captology the other day from Stanford University. That's only ONE technique that's used, using the visual media. There are other techniques as well. So when you see an article like this – and it ties in with what I'm saying, from the beginning of the talk tonight – because if you put certain people in charge of the culture of a country, at the top, in a government department in charge of that country's culture, obviously the public should know who they are and what they have as values... right?... if it's going to affect all of you. They are also responsible in all of the so-called democratic countries for dishing out these grants, even to novelists by the way – I think almost every writer in Canada gets a grant from the government – to include certain things. In fact, if you want to become wealthy just start writing children's books and put in ecology, and how man's destroyed the planet, and how the adults are terrible and bad, and all the rest of it, and they'll give you a grant for doing that. It's the same in most countries.

Very few people question anything. They take everything for granted, all that appears on the shelves in bookstores and even the articles in the paper. This article is from the BBC News. And it's on cue. As I say, this is a planned thing. It says here...

French minister (Alan: That's a politician.) in 'boy sex' row

8 October 2009 17:17 UK / BBC News

(A: Now immediately that sets off emotive things, pro and con and all the rest of it, and debates and then there are all the intellectuals who want to just be accepting of everything. So you've got all these little groups that will start right away.)

France's Culture Minister (A: This is the guy in charge of it; the guy who gives out all the grants, etc.) Frederic Mitterrand (A: Famous family for guiding France, there's no doubt about it, the Mitterrand's. I think daddy Mitterrand who died not long ago with a red rose on his coffin because he was a high Mason, and who had the new art gallery built as a pyramid made of glass. He also did a ceremony outside of it where he walked between the rows of soldiers, not with raised swords but with lowered swords because they are all high Masons doing their little things. But here is Frederic Mitterrand,) is facing intense pressure over a book he wrote that described paying for "young boys" in Thailand. (A: Which is his preference. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing you how we are guided with our thoughts and our emotions and how we are left with politically correct impressions. The first part of that of course, is creating doubt in anyone's mind, to make you question YOURSELF. If you are not avant-garde and intellectual enough perhaps you've got the wrong end of the stick so to speak, and you'll go along with the new PC idea. I'm talking about how things break into the news at the right time because it's time, 'now is the time' as they say in the revolutionary movements, now is the time; and they also often say 'it's an idea whose time has come.' But the public must never be aware that this is planned for them to get involved in, amongst all trivia and all the rest of it, and to take emotive stances on things. They never realize that it's part of an agenda.

Before I read the rest of this article from the BBC on the culture minister of France, Frederic Mitterrand, and going back to what I talked about Hollywood. There was a little documentary I saw. It talked to the TOP producers there, Spielberg and different ones; producers who did horror movies, sci-fi's, that kind of thing. They were all asked the same question; do you believe in good and evil? Every single one of them gave the standard Cabalistic answer, there is no such thing as good or evil; it's kind of silly to even say that; it's a cultural value judgment and they are obviously above your silly cultural value judgments. That's what it means to be trendy, avant-garde. You have no value judgments on these kinds of things, on anything basically. Remember, do what thou wilt is the whole of the law... if you are at that particular level that is, of course.

So here this article appears in the newspaper. They guy who's responsible for dishing out grants, advising the so-called Censor Bureaus on what to permit and all that. This is no coincidence that this is in the paper now. There is a little picture of Frederic Mitterrand with his arms folded in a kind of pouting, angry stance, position, or at least a stubborn stance I'd say. It says here...

The book was written four years ago, before he joined the government, but is back in the headlines following his impassioned support for Roman Polanski. (A: So you see why it's all coming out now? It's the same with Polanski. Why did they wait until NOW to bring this out? When they could have gotten him in any of the countries he tripped across over the years? You see. So this particular Cultural Minister

Mitterrand, he said he wrote a book which describes paying for young boys in Thailand; that's where a lot of them go for their jollies. It says here...)

Polanski has been arrested in Switzerland on child sex charges. (A: This is all to raise public awareness. He'll get off with it of course; we know that, and with all of Hollywood standing up for him. There was more to the whole Polanski thing too because it wasn't just a sudden case of getting high on drugs or something and raping someone, or it wasn't a crime of passion. It was an organized RING that he had going here with a very famous actor – very famous well known actor – delivering these young girls to him, taking them from the mums for a spin in the car and dropping them off there and never telling the mum what the rest of the program was to be. So here is one guy standing up for another one.)

Mr Mitterrand, nephew of late President Francois Mitterrand, (A: The top internationalist and communist and also, basically, he thought himself that he was a member of the Illuminati. It was in the newspapers at the time. In fact he thought he was the reincarnation of one of the ancient Pharaohs. Don't say power doesn't go to your head.) is expected to defend himself on TV later on Thursday.

Mr Mitterrand has come under attack from right and left.

In his 2005 book *The Bad Life*, he wrote: "I got into the habit of paying for boys," saying his attraction to young male prostitutes was not dimmed despite knowing "the sordid details of this traffic". (A: So his attraction to it isn't dimmed despite knowing "the sordid details of this traffic." You can make a lot out of that.)

(A: Here's another interesting little phrase...) "All these rituals of the market for youths, the slave market excited me enormously... (A: So he's a sado-masochist. He enjoys getting off on the weak.) the abundance of very attractive and immediately available young boys put me in a state of desire." (A: This is the guy who is in charge of the culture industry for France, by government decree... right.)

Mr Mitterrand, 62, has denied being a paedophile, (A: See, they will have a new definition of it, you see.) saying the term "boys" was used loosely.

The account of cruising for prostitutes in Thailand attracted little attention when it was published in 2005, when Mr Mitterrand was a TV personality. (A: By the way, I have another article here where a very well known person, who is a tourist guide, and his own web site is up and it's had articles in the BBC, also he has another site and he's actually promoting where men should go for boys.)

He did not share his uncle's socialist politics, and was brought into the centre-right government by President Nicolas Sarkozy (A: No wonder eh.) in June 2009. (A: Sarkozy of course, is apparently so up there with gay abandon that he allows his wife to pick her lovers and all the rest of it. He's so trendy and avant-garde, again. But you've got to understand the high religion that these guys belong to.)

But his strong defence of Polanski has brought the book back into the public eye. Polanski faces deportation to the United States for having had sex with a 13-year-old girl in 1977. (A: That's only ONE. There was actually a trafficking thing where they were all brought, you know... This is the only one that came out first to public complaint.)

Mr Mitterrand said the US' behaviour, in seeking his extradition, was callous and "horrifying". (A: This is the man who said he still gets excited thinking about male prostitutes and children basically, in the slave trade. Then he gets to the big lie too. " He doesn't share his uncle's socialist policies of politics and was brought into the center-right by President Sarkozy in 2009"... Then he goes on with the other reactions to it.)

So they want emotive responses to get people arguing about this, 'does anything go' sort of thing. The only ones that will get no say in this at all are the young boys that go through the slave trade and get bugged by them. That's the only ones that aren't getting a say in if this is right or wrong, as far as I can see. If you wanted to get the answer from a slave you have to go to a slave don't you? And ask what happened to them and how THEY felt about it all. Not a bunch of people who get off on it. I don't care if it's heterosexual or whatever, same darn thing.

This is to raise public awareness because it's time now for the Culture Industry and your international census departments, all belong to it from your National Census departments, to push the next button to the NEXT level of so-called indoctrination through entertainment. That's what it's about. All of this is about that. Destroy the old to bring in the new. All must be destroyed, all of it. Here's an article from World Net Daily.

Perversion 101:

(A: This is all happening at the same time.

I always say 'children,' I don't like 'young goats' [kids] because it's dehumanizes people.) Kids taught 'gay' sex, rape, bestiality

High school teacher keeps job

after handing out pornographic 'banned book'

"The Perks of Being a Wallflower," by Stephen Chbosky

October 5, 2009 / By Chelsea Schilling

A father of a high-school student is infuriated after he said a teacher provided "banned books" to her 11th-grade students, including at least one with explicit descriptions of homosexual sex acts, rape, masturbation, profane language and even bestiality.

John Davis, father of an 11th-grade student at William Byrd High School in Vinton, Va., told WND that English teacher Kathleen Renard provided her personal copy of a book called "Perks of Being a Wallflower" by Stephen Chbosky to one of her English students, and it was passed to his son. The book is published by MTV Books.

Davis found the book in his son's possession, along with a bookmark that said, "Read banned books. They're your ticket to freedom."

"My son was reading the book and stated it was a school assignment," Davis told WND. "He was embarrassed that I began to peruse through the book and discovered its contents. He advised that the book belongs to his English teacher, Mrs. Kathleen Renard."

Upon reading the book, Davis discovered the following:

sex acts between teenagers

male and female masturbation

suicide (A: It's amazing how they always bring that in to it, suicide, because you've got to understand there is more to this occultic stuff that's pushed than you can possibly know.)

oral sex

extensive use of profanity, especially the "F"-word

multiple cases of homosexual acts between teenage boys, including kissing, seduction and anal sex

illegal drug and alcohol use, including smoking marijuana and LSD usage

anonymous homosexual acts between men and boys (A: This is what I'm saying. Everything comes together at the same time doesn't it? And people think its all coincidence.)

rape of a teenage girl while she cried

molestation of a young boy by a woman

molestation of a young girl by an older man

how hitting a girl can turn her on and make her love a boy

attempted sex between a boy and a dog

Davis confiscated the book and arranged to meet with Renard and William Byrd High School Principal Richard Turner.

The father said the English teacher was not present at the Oct. 2 meeting. He asked the principal if he could speak with the teacher, but he said Turner refused to call her in, saying, "I'm not going to fire her over this."

I'll put these links up on the web site after the show. I'm just showing you that, you understand... I mentioned before that right before 9/11 happened in 2001 there was in international conference of the so-called, what you thought were your censor bureaus for your media and entertainment. At least that's what the people PRESUMED; people presume everything don't they. We just take everything for granted. It turned out that your censor bureaus were getting together to see how to PUSH the envelope further and how what they've been pushing up until then had gone over with the public and were the public READY for the next step. You understand? In the act of creating a debauched society, debased, debauched society, it's incremental as to what you accept. Once you accept one little thing you'll accept the next bit much quicker and easier until you are feasting – it's interesting – you're feasting on television and movies and even plays for television. You know, it gives the warning at the start for adults, will use profanity, nudity, and violence. We're living on all of that. We're living on that; we gorge it up don't we. Because it's like any drug and this is what Freud knew too; this is why they taught these techniques to

Bernays and he went on to promote it through the culture. That SEX and VIOLENCE can be linked together. You can stimulate one or the other and literally alter the behavior, and even the thinking patterns, and the way that they behave and react, and even to converse with each other, through specific, well known and very, very ancient techniques.

It's no coincidence when they get a blitz. At that meeting in 2001, they said that the public had accepted gay stuff and so on, and lesbian stuff and all the rest of it and now it was time to push the envelope for BESTIALITY and what they called INTERGENERATIONAL SEX. That's what Mitterrand means by that. He doesn't call it pedophilia; they want to call it intergenerational sex. That's why you had the blitz of all this kind of stuff coming out gradually, actually quickly. They already had it – especially comedies – to go for television series. They've even had some bestiality in comedies now. So nothing surprises me because they tell you what they are going to do if you just read the little bits and remember what they are publishing in newspaper articles.

In order to bring in the new you must completely destroy the old. Just in my lifetime alone I've seen incredible changes in the culture. None of it came from the grassroots or from the people. It all came from the top. Plato himself said you use DRAMA. Drama, the stage was so important; now it's just entertainment on television. Plato even said, the drama and, he called it, the fashion INDUSTRY – if you translate it from the Greek – and music works together. They knew this in ancient times; it was a science then. He said too, that you couldn't allow grassroots anything from the culture to change the culture because those in control could lose control; it could have ripple effects. So all the changes in culture were always authorized and promoted TOP down to the public. Nothing, nothing has changed in that respect at all.

The techniques perhaps are better because you truly think that... people since the 50s especially have been trained to believe that all culture and even music is coming from the youngsters. Well, they shove youngsters in front of you but you don't see IN the studios. You don't see the managers and you don't see the groups that the managers belong to and what they promote and TELL them they are going to sing. I've seen youngsters go into a studio with some innocent little song, the usual sort of boy-girl stuff that teenagers go through, and by the time they finish with it in the studio it might be a hit – or they will make it into a hit – but it will end up with a lot of disgusting stuff in it. Disgusting stuff.

I remember there was a gangster rapper that came out of the system because he almost died a few times with drugs and various other things. He said that. He said they'd walk into the studio with their little, basically poetry and then in would come the big boys. The big boys, with the eyes that stare right through you, and they would rewrite everything until it was kill cops and do this and do that and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. That's what would come out in the songs. There is NOTHING presented to the public,

nothing at all, that doesn't have a political agenda and is guided by those who understand at least their part in the program. Amazing isn't it.

These links I'll put up on my site at the end of the show. Just to reiterate what I said a few weeks ago about an article that came out from the Mail Online. Again, how it all ties together at the right time; it's meant to change you and bring you to conclusions without you really consciously working through them in an intellectual fashion... but mainly through emotion to get you involved in arguments, that are even given to you, including your conclusions.

Children as young as five to learn about masturbation and abortion under new UN guidelines

By Kirsty Walker / 10th September 2009 / Mail Online

Children as young as five should be taught about explicit sex acts, according to guidelines from the United Nations.

The advice also calls for youngsters to learn about abortion, same-sex relationships and sexually transmitted diseases.

The draft report on sex education has been compiled by UNESCO, (A: Read the books by the first CEO. That was Julian Huxley, who said in his own books, they would DO this stuff with the children and completely eradicate any memory of a previous culture or moral value from the parents. They would totally eradicate it.) the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through some of the techniques that are used on the world general public by basically an organization that understands perfectly well what's its goals are. If you don't understand what its goals are, you won't understand... you'll fall into the trap, the EMOTIONAL traps that they lay out for you to fall in to. So you'll argue with different people and you'll hear different points of view, as everyone tries to be very wise and intellectual and understanding about all sides of everything, until you have no opinion on anything at all. That's how it works.

This article here is talking about UNESCO; the United Nations, that wonderful thing that was set up to create a common culture for the world by bypassing adults all together and going right to the children. Again, back to Beria in 1934 talking about how they could change the culture every 5 years by scientific techniques in his day but it would speed up as time went on. Well, we're at it today. So UNESCO goes for the minds of the children. They set the guidelines for the Teachers Associations across the planet and

this stuff is dumped into the children's heads as soon as they hit school. Again, it's very difficult to give a concrete point of view. Bertrand Russell said this too because he tried these experimental schools. He tried to overdose, stimulate the mind so much with ideas of sex in PRE-PUBERTAL children to see if – and promote them to carry it out and try all this stuff – to see if they'd actually end up bonding with anyone. Of course the technique was to disassociate the act itself from the person; it was just an act. There was no personal bonding at all. The idea was to eliminate the natural ability to bond later in life. No more families, reduce the children and all the rest of it... right in with the old agenda for the eugenicists.

Here they are promoting the same stuff. They've never stopped by the way, because there is only one agenda in this world and there is only one powerful, financial organization really, that runs the world and promotes all this stuff. There is really no competition to it. The only competition they had, or opposition they had to it at all was really the US churches. They were the last to go. The Catholic Church of course, was under attack for an awful long time by what seemed to be a conglomeration of societies; but really, at the top there is just one. Continuing this article, it says...

The draft report on sex education has been compiled by UNESCO, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. (A: Don't forget, we read things so easy without thinking.)

Too young? Children as young as five could be taught about masturbation if UNESCO guidelines are followed. (file photo) (A: Photo... I don't know what that shows.)

The guidance is due to be issued to governments, local authorities and education bodies around the world by the end of next month.

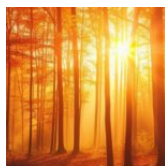
(A: Then they give you the nonsense...) But it has provoked an international outcry.

Well, you see, there is not enough of an outcry because we are living... WE are the products of a debased society. My parents were less debased but still more debased than their parents because this war has been going on for an awful long time as we accept and accept and accept; until there are no pillars holding up the roof at all and it falls down on top of you. It's no coincidence either that they always put the ones on top in essential positions in government, like Mitterrand there. Remember, some of the surgeon generals in the US, some of them had to be moved out because they wanted children to practice masturbation in the classroom. Do you remember that? Or have you forgotten about that too? Or is it all mixed up with the weirdo movies and TV entertainment that you just lap up, as you become debased, until you have no opinions on anything or eventually any ability to complain about what's done to YOU.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your God GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#686](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you every night. This is 7 days a week; it's all year round actually, there's never a break here. I don't call it a job and it's not really a vocation either. It's a NECESSITY, a necessity to get out this information as we go through the greatest changes in history since really the beginning of the industrial revolution. These are the words of Rockefeller himself that he said YEARS ago... this coming change, this new world order that they were bringing in. We're going through the changes NOW into this post-democratic, totalitarian type society where we're being taught simply to obey and as long as we obey, we're allowed to play to an extent and be children forever. We NOT allowed into the big picture on any particular area. That's what it's about.

So it's up to you to support me. You can do it by purchasing the books, CDs, and DVDs that I have for sale and you can donate as well. [Options listed at top and bottom of transcript.] So it's up to you to keep me going and that way I can get a perspective out. I put a perspective on things different from other people. Everyone has got their little specialities. Some people try to cover everything, but I try to get into some depth on the topics that I choose. These are very important subjects at this time as we go through all of this. Those who get the disks burned by people with computers and passed to them because they don't have computers – they play them on their CD players – you can write to [address listed above].

We ARE going through this rushing phase. It's intentional since 2001, kicking off the Century of Change; they would bring in this whole new preplanned, incredibly planned new world order. A world that was envisaged by people well over 100 years ago and definitely WORKED on steadily from the beginning of the 20th century onwards, a society run by experts. It's really based on a Soviet, a super Soviet model. The Soviet experiment really was the basis for it all. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this new world order which is post democratic. We never really had democracy. We had the ILLUSION of it. We were basically soothed to an extent by feeling or believing or being taught to believe that we had rights and stuff like that. Really, they only gave A generation any sort of freedom for a while as they really organized.

The big powers organized big foundations. The parallel government, as they call themselves, ORGANIZED AND SET UP THE INFRASTRUCTURE and the new Soviet. 'Soviet' is 'rule by councils,' NGOs and foundations. They comprise the new Soviet basically. They even appoint people IN to politics and train them FOR politics, in fact. They pick the leaders long before we ever hear of them. Some of them are picked very

young indeed and trained for maybe 20 years and told that we'll put you in this position and that position, in the meantime, CEOs of corporations and then we'll plunk you into politics and you'll become President or Prime Minister. That's how it really works.

The time for mollycoddling the people is OVER. They don't pretend any more that you're free or you have rights. They are TELLING us now by AUTHORITY and LAWS that we'd better just do what we're told. That's the message loud and clear, across the whole planet AT the same time. COORDINATION and NETWORKING of these organizations – which is really ONE world organization – is incredible, absolutely incredible. Then again, when you really are backed by the people who OWN pretty well the money of the planet – 95% of the money on the planet – then there's nothing that you can't do, especially when you get politicians to sign agreements through treaties at the United Nations to FUND their various foundations and outreaches and all the rest of it. There's nothing that you can not do. There's no future you can not plan... as long as you're in charge of the money. It really is truly that simple. It truly is.

You know, for many, many years they've been ramming through omnibus bills. Omnibus bills which should make the average person wonder what is a politician for? If you still believe in it at all, that is. I've always said that politicians really are put in for the party, the party. They're like trained seals that sit on the stools at a circus and clap their fins together when the big cheese, their boss, stands up to speak. THAT'S THEIR JOB. They are a cheering crowd for the party. They don't represent the people. Since they're politicians, they have a particular personality in the first place, because ONLY a type of psychopath goes IN to those positions. They know that they'll be well rewarded if they play the game. WELL rewarded when they leave. And politicians ARE rewarded, legally; they get seats on directorship boards. They don't even have to attend meetings or anything. They get multi shares in corporations and that kind of thing. They get ghost-written books. They don't even have to see the thing in fact, or even put pen to paper. It's all done for them. That's how they get their payoffs. That's the real world. So it tells you the kinds of people they are in the first place. Omnibus bills are amazing. We get them in Canada too, to do with the NAFTA agreement and the Free Trade Agreement before that. These were omnibus bills rammed through. They are THOUSANDS of pages that really, the politicians could never – if they spent their lifetime in politics actually doing something – could never get through, but they're rammed through in a matter of hours.

This article shows you what I'm talking about. It's from The Washington Examiner.

Congressional leaders fight against posting bills online

(Alan: They don't want the public to know what they're up to. This is the new democracy.)

By: Susan Ferrechio / Chief Congressional Correspondent / October 6, 2009

As Congress lurches closer to a decision on an enormous overhaul of the American health care system (A: That is only ONE PART of this Omnibus bill.), pressure is mounting on legislative leaders to make the final bill available online for citizens to read before a vote. (A: They don't want that. They're trying to stop it.)

Lawmakers were given just hours (A: Hours, hours...right?) to examine the \$789 billion stimulus plan, sweeping climate-change legislation (A: Incredible, all different areas.) and a \$700 billion bailout package before final votes. (A: ANOTHER bailout package. The public is paying for all of this and the politicians' salaries, but we're not allowed to know. They don't want us to know what it's all about.)

While most Americans normally ignore parliamentary detail, with health care looming, voters are suddenly paying attention. The Senate is expected to vote on a health bill in the weeks to come, representing months of work and stretching to hundreds of pages. And as of now, there is no assurance that members of the public, or even the senators themselves, will be given the chance to read the legislation before a vote. (A: So why go through the farce of pretense? Why go through this farce? It's for the public's benefit... well, they voted on it you know, they know what they're doing.)

"The American people are now suspicious of not only the lawmakers (A: It's about time.), but the process they hide behind to do their work," said Michael Franc, president of government relations for the Heritage Foundation, a conservative think tank.

The stimulus bill, for example, was 1,100 pages long and made available to Congress and the public just 13 hours before lawmakers voted on it. (A: You couldn't get through that in 13 hours. Never mind all the lawyer, legalese, double-speak and so on. 1100 pages long.) The bill has failed to provide the promised help to the job market, and there was outrage when it was discovered that the legislation included an amendment allowing American International Group, a bailout recipient, to give out millions in employee bonuses. (A: Well it's business as usual for those at the top, even though it is a new world order, isn't it? That's what happens.)

In Canada is the same thing. Allan Rock, when he was in, the head of the Justice Department for Canada, himself single-handedly rammed through an omnibus bill – antiterrorism basically – in the 90s, BEFORE 2001 even came in. They already KNEW the world that they were bringing in. Some of them got ahead of the game. They tried to do the same thing in the US and then they had the Oklahoma City building blown up AFTER Congress voted no. They rammed in through a weekend later, after the building blew up. They MAKE things happen to get their way. That's what they really do.

The power in this new world order is not negotiable. They will not negotiate with you. That's plain as can be... in ALL their writings. It's a mandate. No negotiation. They've planned for all possible outrages from the public. They PUBLISHED their findings by their own think tanks for the military, 30 years of rioting. They've known this. They've been preparing it for 30, 40 years, this very stage in history. They ram through omnibus bills. Why not just put in a bunch of monkeys for the vote because they can read as much as these guys can in a few hours, which is pretty well zilch.

That's not democracy. It's not even going by the US Constitution. It's supposed to be a Republic in the first place; but that was all bypassed, they went around that. The Council on Foreign Relations said that in their own magazine, Foreign Affairs; they'd have to do an end run around the Constitution. In other words, IGNORE IT and just go around it. That's what they did a long time ago. Shades of things to come, believe you me.

In this farcical swine flu thing where the World Health Organization is always hyping up, 'thousands of folk are dying all over the place' but they never tell you who or where or anything else. No one knows anyone who's ill with it. They've already said, THEY WOULD HAVE TO CREATE GREAT PANICS AND FEARS AMONGST THE PEOPLE TO MAKE THEM GO ALONG, TO MAKE THEM COMPLY WITH THEIR WISHES FROM THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Believe you me, the stuff they have planned is not good. There's no doubt whatsoever on the findings of vaccines and the health – I should say, the non-health – of the public SINCE they were introduced. It was really stepped up in the 50s onwards with cancers, autism, auto-immune diseases of all kinds that were UNKNOWN BEFORE, and total allergy syndromes which, again, were completely unknown. This is stemming, I'm certain – and it's not just my opinion – FROM THE VACCINES. THEY HAVE BEEN KILLING OFF THE PUBLIC.

The World Health Organization is just a PART of the United Nations which also has a Department of Population Studies, which means population CONTROL. They don't have meetings on the necessity to rapidly bring down the population and then send it up a chimney to Santa Claus, like a wish list. They put it IN TO ACTION, but they can't tell the children. That's US. We are the children. This article is probably one of the best, in-depth explanations of some of the vaccines... FROM the bigwigs themselves. It's from a reporter, Janine Roberts, who's a British award winning, investigative, medical journalist who is writing in this particular site, Global Research foundation's web site. I'll put these links up on my web site at the end of the show. Listen to some of this... just SOME of this.

Vaccines' Dark Inferno

What is not on insert labels?

by Richard Gale and Dr Gary Null / Global Research, September 29, 2009 / Progressive Radio Network

Roberts' account of conversations between high level members from the World Health Organization (WHO), federal health agencies, and expert vaccine scientists, who determine whether or not a certain vaccine will be approved or not, is horrid. Her investigations are based on official meeting documents and her attendance at emergency vaccine meetings, (A: So this not rumors, it's not heresy. It's FROM the meetings of the World Health Organization and the corporations that attend it, for the pharma.) and confirm that our world's vaccine and health experts agree there is no solution in sight to resolve the potential and uncertain threats posed by these hidden ingredients.(1) (A: In all the vaccines, ALL the vaccines.)

The story begins with the vaccine industrial complex's attempt to reduce vaccine manufacturing costs by seeking government approval to use (A: And this is what they're using RIGHT NOW. They used to inject the particular viruses or whatever into chicken eggs – the embryos – to develop, TO BREED MORE of the virus. That's what they used, but here's what they're using now. They're changing and they got governments to approve it, although they've been doing it all along without telling us, in certain vaccines...) cancerous cell lines (A: To make it cheaper to develop, for the cost of vaccines.) in the development of vaccines. Vaccine industry's rationale is that cancerous cells are "immortal." (A: They last LONGER, you see. They last longer. They have more survival capabilities than ordinary human or animal cells to grow the viruses on. So they're using CANCER CELLS.) Current vaccine methodology relies on animal cells, such as fertilized hen embryos and monkey kidneys, that die quickly in culture. Using cancerous cell lines are also much cheaper than relying on the purchase of animals, especially monkeys, that need to be sacrificed for vaccine substrates.

I'll read this and other part of this when I come back after this break. Read ALL of this web site, it's amazing.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Global Research. Not hearsay about the vaccines but actually from someone who's gone to the various meetings, etc. An actual journalist, health expert; she meets them; she listens to them and so on. It's the first time a lot of this has been published to the public about their own meetings and what they discuss inside the World Health Organization with the big pharma companies and all the other organizations that attend. It says here...

Roberts records two separate meetings—a meeting of the Vaccine and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee on November 9, 1998, and a subsequent gathering of the Evolving Scientific and Regulatory Perspective Workshop less than a year later. The conversations were conducted at a scientific level between top officials and expert scientists from the FDA, Centers for Biologics Evaluation

and Research (CBER), the National Institute of Allergies and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), (A: They know they're both combined, these injections, with allergies too.) the WHO and others, each providing evidence and/or confirmation that all vaccines are dangerously contaminated. (A: This is their OWN stuff that they talk about at the top. Not the propaganda that they put out to us.)

Conversations focused primarily on the influenza, MMR (A: Measles, mumps and rubella.) and yellow fever vaccines, which rely on fertilized chicken eggs for their culturing viruses. Fertilized chicken eggs, while ideally suited for culturing certain viruses for vaccines, such as the influenza and MMR vaccines, are also living incubators for large numbers of known and unknown viruses in the animal kingdom. While these do not transmit from their animal host to humans naturally, they nevertheless are sequential genetic codes, which when injected into the human body, have the potential for any number of unpredictable adverse effects by interfering or merging with the codes of human cells. Vaccine research is at best a primitive science because it is injecting into the blood stream foreign substances, chemical and genetic, that would otherwise not enter the body naturally. When we include into the equation the enormous amount of known and unknown genetic material and foreign proteins that vaccines introduce into the body, and then consider the rapid increase in epidemics raging across the American population (A: It's actually the world.)—adult diabetes in children, large numbers of various inflammatory and immune deficiency diseases, asthma and new allergies, (A: They're all skyrocketing.) severe gastrointestinal disorders (eg., leaky gut syndrome and Crohn's Disease), chronic fatigue syndrome, and many different neurological disorders (eg., autism, ADD and ADHD, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, etc.)—we must step back and reconsider their causes. We should avoid the kind of faith the vaccine industrial complex has in its determinist, reductionist perspective of genetic materialism to find these answers without taking into account the bombardment of toxic chemicals such as vaccine adjuvants and preservatives, extraneous genetic material, and pathogenic organisms and foreign genetic fragments that we assault our bodies from shortly after birth into old age.

For some time, it was known that the enzyme reverse transcriptase (RT) was present in final vaccine solutions. RT has been used to this day as an indicator that there is a presence of a retrovirus. [a virus whose genetic information is contained in RNA rather than DNA. Some retroviruses cause AIDS and cancer and they contain the enzyme reverse transcriptase for generating DNA from RNA.] During the meeting's proceedings, the WHO decided to withhold public announcement of such genetic contamination, in this case concerning the MMR vaccine, and made the decision to not remove it from the market and, in the meantime, continue safety studies at various laboratories.

Roberts reports that Dr. Arifa Khan from the FDA confirmed:

The RT activity in the vaccine was associated with retrovirus particles from two separate viral strains: Avian Leukosis Virus (ALV) and Equine Arteritis Virus (EAV). The former was especially disturbing

because ALV is a leukemia cancer, (A: It IS a leukemia cancer. This is the one that the World Health Organization decided to WITHHOLD from the public announcement of, right. It IS a leukemia cancer.) and Dr. Khan stated: "There was a theoretical possibility that the virus [ALV] could... infect the [human] cell." In summary, this means the ALV genetic code could integrate with human DNA, hence causing some kind of cancer. (A: They know this perfectly well at the top. I've heard other ones talk about it too.)

The FDA's reassurance that the ALV RT activity was safe is based on laboratory observations that there was no viral-human DNA merger activity for (A: only) "a full 48 hours'. (A: That's all they studied it for after injection.) This kind of assurance is almost nonsensical and flies in the face of scientific reasoning since cancers can take years to develop! (A: So that's all the testing. Well, it hasn't altered the human cell for 48 hours, that's good enough. Right. They know what they're doing.)

As a side note, reverse transcriptase activity is one of the stalwarts of the HIV/AIDS hypothesis. An article, "Serious Questions Regarding the Safety and Efficacy of the Influenza Vaccine" published by Canada's Vaccine Risk Awareness Network reports that some studies, and even some vaccine package inserts, "indicate that vaccinations increase HIV viral replication." (2) This means all vaccines stimulate a strong suppressive effect on the immune system. Under stress conditions, viruses turn hyperactive and increase their ability to replicate. (A: They know this at the top. This is from them at the top. Back with more after these messages.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about what they discuss at the top, at the World Health Organization, the Food and Drug Administration, and all the other EXPERTS from their own meetings. It's now leaking out what THEY discuss themselves, stuff that they haven't published to the public... because it goes AGAINST all the propaganda, as they try to push all these drugs down us for different reasons. Some people will always think, 'well, they know what they're doing; it's just for greed.' No IT'S NOT JUST GREED. If you kill off all your potential customers, it would make no sense at all. You've got to understand that there's a PURPOSE for all of these big pharmas because they're owned by the big bankers who control the world. There's a purpose here. They KNOW what they're doing. This article goes on to say...

The other risk stated by the FDA official was the possibility of the ALV sequence merging with the measles virus, hence creating a completely new, mutant and dangerous virus. (This could also apply equally to the H1N1 swine flu and any other flu vaccines). As an aside, the world renown British geneticist Dr. Mae-Wan Ho from the Institute of Science in Society wrote that, "Vaccines themselves can be dangerous, especially live, attenuated viral vaccines or the new recombinant nucleic acid vaccines, they have the potential to generate virulent viruses by recombination and the recombinant nucleic acids could cause autoimmune disease." (3) (A: Well, they already have been doing that all along. Arthritis is an autoimmune disease. You've got juvenile arthritis now; it was UNKNOWN before.)

During the meeting, Dr. Andrew Lewis, then head of the DNA Virus Laboratory in the Division of Viral Products confirmed that “All the egg-based vaccines are contaminated.... These fertilized chicken eggs are susceptible to a wide variety of viruses.” The participants also realized that only a very small fraction of these small contaminants have been identified (A: Ha. That’s how far they tell us they’ve got... a small fragment are identified...) and there are likely hundreds more to be discovered. (A: Different viruses.)

Roberts found a 2001 CDC report showing that RT investigative studies for both the ALV and EAV retroviruses were conducted in 100 patients receiving the MMR vaccine. They found undesirable “RT activity in all measles vaccine lots (A: ALL vaccine lots from measles, right.) from different manufacturers tested.” Their conclusion is that “this occurrence is not sporadic and that vaccine recipients may be universally exposed to these [chicken] retroviral particles.” In a separate National Institutes of Health transcript of a meeting, Dr. Conroy of the World Health Organization stated that EAV viruses are found in all fertilized chicken eggs. (A: They’re carriers of them all.) There appears to be little change in the scientific protocol for making the influenza, MMR and yellow fever vaccines. The current release of intramuscular H1N1 vaccines for the global market relies on the use of fertilized chicken embryos. These include each of the approved vaccines by CSL, Medimmune, Novartis and Sanofi-Pasteur, as well as GlaxoSmithKlines if and when it is approved in the US. (A: And they’re using types, the spray and the injection, in the US shortly.)

A late meeting of the FDA’s Scientific and Regulatory Perspective Workshop, without the press, was convened on September 7, 1999 in Washington DC, and attended by “representatives from all the largest public health institutions in the West.” The following are summaries of key points and statements raised during this meeting as recorded in Janine Roberts invaluable book *Fear of the Invisible*.

It was reconfirmed that vaccines are “widely contaminated by viral and DNA genetic code fragments, many viruses and proteins. There was expressed concern that these may also contain prions (tiny proteins responsible for incurable diseases and neurological disorders in both humans and animals) and oncogenes (a gene that turns normal cells into cancerous ones). (A: They KNOW this. They’ve always known this.) One attendee, Dr. Goldberg, stated, “There are countless thousands of undiscovered viruses, proteins and similar particles. (A: In these vaccines.) We have only identified a very small part of the microbial world—and we can only test for those we have identified. Thus the vaccine cultures could contain many unknown particles.”

Dr. Andrew Lewis of the FDA said that a brand-new monkey-human mutant virus was created during the course of creating an adenovirus vaccine with adenvovirus-SV40 (A: That’s the simian virus 40 that was in polio shots.) hybrid viruses. Dr. Lewis also worried that “foreign cellular DNA” common in childhood vaccines could include “viral oncogenes” capable of causing cancer.

The scientists presented a question to themselves as to whether or not an attenuated vaccine strain could revert into a variant virus capable of replicating so fast that it would cause AIDS. They agreed that they were unable to answer this question. (A: I would add, 'or they wouldn't.')

On the question whether or not mutation events could occur in children (A: That's been proven because in Nigeria, the World Health Organization's ADMITTED that the free vaccines that they were giving them over there – recently in fact – for polio, has now created FROM the vaccine, the viral polio FROM the vaccine. The vaccine polio virus has now evolved – using people as incubators, just like you are now the egg – into a SUPER POLIO VIRUS. So that's happened. What they were saying here has happened already. They KNOW this.) after vaccination, the answer was that "Recombination among a variety of viruses [contaminant viruses] and cells co-infected in tissue culture is not uncommon." What this basically means is that because it is "not uncommon" for genetic codes of both contaminant viruses and living cells to recombine (A: That's the viruses they're putting into you and your own living cells.) and create mutations in laboratory cultures, it can certainly occur in a child's body after vaccination. (A: So they're still using simian 40 and all the rest of it in the vaccines today.)

You should all be asking yourselves, WHY THIS INCREDIBLE, MEDIA-MADE HYPE, and this WAR OF TERROR by the media, fueled by the propaganda from the World Health Organization to do with what seems to be – if it exists at all – a very MILD flu? Why all this hype to get the whole world injected or snorted, as the other type they're using too, the nasal spray one... WHY? Why? When they're having world global meetings about – and we're hearing about them in all the major papers; I've read some of them here – and from governments everywhere – that have departments on population and ecology and so on – to bring down the population. Why is this all happening now? You'd better start putting 2 and 2 together.

I said this on the Alex Jones program today, when you're forced into a situation where government gives you NO choice on something, NO CHOICE, then you're under tyranny. If there's no escape exit for you to take, then you're under tyranny. That's not government. That's tyranny! That's tyranny. You're supposed to have INFORMED CONSENT so that you can CHOOSE. And from this article here, the World Health Organization knows this stuff but it's covering it up... in this woman's own words right here. They know what they're doing but they don't want the public to know. You're supposed to have informed consent. If you say no, then that should be good enough for everybody else to leave you alone. I'll put this link up on my web site at the end of the show. It goes on and on and on. It's well worth reading.

There are SO many articles you could actually read today about what's happening. We're getting bombarded from ALL quarters as they change the entire makeup of the planet. We've seen how Ireland was just brow-beaten into compliance to give up their SOVEREIGNTY – that's what it is – and go along with this new treaty for the European Union. Literally, they now have lost their ability, lost ANY ability to object to any future rules laid upon them by this super parliament. This parliament itself says in its own

writings, it's not a democratic institution. The executive branch is the only branch that matters and they rule by secrecy. THOSE ARE THEIR OWN WORDS. They have secret committees. The politicians – I don't even know why they bother except for a show for the public – they admit themselves, they have no power to vote on anything or change laws. It's a SUPER SOVIET. A super soviet, that's what it is.

George Orwell talked about the soviet system and how literally they would bring it in without the public knowing what it even was. Because they wouldn't use the term soviet, they wouldn't say communistic; it wouldn't say collectivist. Except in their own writings like the Club of Rome who said the system that THEY had chosen – and they were only ONE PART of this ONE world government system with a specialized area; that was to find reasons to UNITE the world, propaganda campaigns to unite the world and – they came up with the idea that man was the enemy of the planet. To save the world, they would have to say that MAN was the bad guy, MAN was the enemy. "That would fit the bill," they said in their own book *The First Global Revolution*.

Orwell also said that 'some are more equal than others in such utopias'. Now, many defectors from the old Soviet Union talked about the reasons why they defected. These were high-level KGB guys, intergenerational by the way. That's how everything ran in the Soviet Union, from the top... all through the families. None of them left because of hardships of any kind. They lived the equivalent lifestyle and so did all the bureaucrats in the Soviet Union, of bureaucrats in the West. That was even published in the European newspapers at the time. They call themselves public servants. Public servants.

Politicians at one time used to GIVE UP their own jobs or business to go into politics and work for FREE. That's how it used to be. Of course, it wasn't the best system because they would take the graft, you know, the bribes from the lobbyists and so on. They WOULD do that. Sure. But that wasn't enough for them. They wanted BIG salaries and BIG pensions. You know, across the so-called democratic system that's covered... if you're in politics for 5 years, it's great. You get a lifetime pension. Isn't that a job for the boys? A lifetime's pension and that pension is index related to the rise of the cost of living for the rest of your life. So basically, you're getting the same money per month as a politician currently serving... even if you retired 20 years ago! That's not a bad deal, eh? They also get all these payoffs. As I say, by directorships and all of this kind of stuff, ghost-written books and all that. You don't make that kind of money while you're getting a salary as a politician.

Here's an article on Tony Blair. This is from *The Telegraph*. Listen to this...

Tony and Cherie Blair buy another house

(A: I just mentioned yesterday one of the houses he'd bought.)

Tony Blair and his wife Cherie have bought a town house in central London, bringing their property portfolio to five homes worth a total of £11m, according to a report.

By Alastair Jamieson / 7 Oct 2009

(A: And they're actually buying another one after this. They've bought 5 already. These pensions must be awfully good, wouldn't you think, as a public servant. Well, it certainly didn't come from his pension in politics from the public. But nobody will look into that though. Oh, no. No. NO. He's scheduled to be the leader for this new EU, the super parliament.)

The former Prime Minister and his wife purchased a four-bedroomed, three-bathroom mews house for £1.13m (A: Double that for dollars.) last month, thought to be for the use of their second son Nicky, 23. (A: That's not bad getting that, a £1.13m house for your son. He can start off his life at 23.)

A report in the Daily Mail said the house also featured a sun terrace, brushed-steel kitchen and open plan living room.

It follows the family's £5.75 million purchase in 2008 of a Grade 1 listed mansion in Wotton Underwood, Buckinghamshire in addition to their five-storey mansion in London's Connaught Square, bought for £3.65m in 2004. (A: Not bad for the guy who represented the working people. [Laughing])

The couple's most widely-known property investment is the pair of buy-to-let Bristol flats bought by Cherie for her eldest son Euan with the help of discredited Australian Peter Foster.

The family's former constituency home in County Durham, Myrobella, is up for sale worth an estimated £300,000. It was bought for £30,000 in 1983. (A: They bought it... I guess when he was rags to riches, he was at the rags stage at the time. It was bought for £30,000 in 1983. Years before he went into public service... public service. Right. That's how it really works folks. That's it. That's how it really, really works. [Laughing])

The world at the top, just like the Soviet Union, is utterly corrupt, but they don't see it as corrupt. They see it as normal business. You do this for me, I do this for you. Scratch my back and I scratch yours. That's business. They choose these boys like Tony Blair when they are very, very, very young. Some of them as I said before are given over for the start of their training like Armand Hammer was at the age of 5... and trained for what they're going to be 20, 40 years down the road. No kidding.

Isaiah Berlin was his mentor at Oxford. He was one of the characters like lots of them that came into Britain after World War II – or before, some of them – and the US. They were Trotskyites. Mi-5 AND MI-6 recruited them by the dozens. The OSS recruited them initially. They never gave up. The Trotskyite vision is the same vision that we're going through right now, as opposed to the Stalinist vision. That's why Trotsky was hunted down and assassinated, but all the rest of them came over and they all got top positions in training the FUTURE LEADERS for the world.

Tony went to Isaiah and he wrote a letter – it's up on the internet, in fact – to his mentor about what his mentor had written about 'positive' and 'negative freedom'. Positive freedom was a type where the public are kept in a form of simplicity. You let them have enough money to play with and so on, enough freedom to make certain decisions within a certain limit and you don't interfere too much from the State with them. They're obedient and silly people that don't know very much. That's it basically. Keep them in the dark. Negative freedom was where you find a role, like when a world goes to war, the country goes to war and 'we're all in it together' and government takes over most of the decision making in everyone's lives. That's called negative freedom. Well, Tony wrote a letter to him and asked him, could you combine the two? Is there a possible way to combine negative and positive freedom? No kidding. This is the system they're bringing in. Totalitarianism, a world run by experts... do as you're told but we're all working towards a green agenda for ecology. Back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There's time for just a caller here. I'll try Daniel from California has been hanging on. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Do you think that science is catching up with religion? Or is religion catching up with science in terms of math. [Inaudible] ... there are 11 dimensions, right, but [inaudible] all the 11 dimensions as far as one higher....

Alan: All you have to go on is what's happening HERE and that's the only thing you can wake up and PROVE every morning when you open your eyes. What you've got is a well-defined scheme, well-published scheme. We don't have to go off into dimensions to find the truth of it. There's no doubt there are people on the planet that are very evil, have evil intentions and you don't have to mix in dimensions and go off into those worlds to try... You're just simply ridiculing the evidence that you can concretely get a hold of. You'll put listeners off you if you try to bring in some... THIS STUFF IS PUT OUT EN MASSE BY THE PEOPLE AT THE TOP THEMSELVES TO MAKE US ALL SOUND RIDICULOUS. Stick to the facts. Stick to the published articles because it's up to US HERE, right here on what we do about it. No one else, no spooks, no ghosts, no phantoms are going to do it all for us or anything for us, it's up to us to do it.

All you've got in history, all religion for that matter, is nothing happens except through man. We make the decisions. Nothing else does it for us. There's no doubt about it, that religion – even the orthodox religion,

especially Christianity – was knocked off after centuries of attack because it was the only obstacle... even though it was a tyrant at times as well – but it was the only obstacle because it gave the general public, right down to the ordinary peasant, the right of LIFE, the right of life as a SACRED BEING or someone who had something sacred within them. When you eradicate that – like Julian Huxley said himself – you can then go ahead and train the public that you're nothing more than an animal. Once you accept that, then they can do whatever they want with you. So that's been knocked off its feet.

The New Age Movement, to be honest with you, was created by them as well. The whole... all this dimension stuff was put out by the guys at the top. They have been hiring novelists since the 1920s. Even Huxley, himself – the brother, Aldous Huxley – was hired to write fact and PUT IT INTO NOVEL FORM so the people would actually get prepared for what was to come, including genetic engineering in the 1930s. Then I've read the articles from America's Cultural Cold War where the CIA hired hundreds and hundreds of novelists and screenwriters to do predictive programming on the general public. They do it though science fiction and the introduction of the new age movement, which was then going to combine with the ecology movement to save the world. That was further backed up by Mikhail Gorbachev who said... and this is a top KGB guy, the President of the Soviet Union who's now running this big Green Card, as he calls it, to save the world. 'I'm an atheist', he said, 'but we – the elite – are creating a new world religion for the public, based on a form of earth worship'. Well, guess what? We'll do what we're told by the NEW priesthood. We ARE the priests. Everybody's a priest themselves. You are what you want to be, but use your common sense and don't follow people.

That's it for tonight folks, so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:28 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#687](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Oct. 6, 2009 (#423) Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 6, 2009:

Total World Domination Awaiting Coronation:

YOU bring me to you, the listeners. I try to be different from other show hosts out there. I'm definitely different. I'm not backed by anybody. I'm not out for a career. It's up to you to keep me going. It does cost money and believe you me, it's 7 days a week to do just what I'm doing here to get this information out to

people. It is working because I get so much feedback from lots of people who stop blaming themselves for not fitting in. They realize that society itself is literally not just sick but made scientifically so. The problem with them is they don't fit in and it's because they are more AWAKE than other people. They see through the scams. So you can always support me by donating or buy that which I have for sale on the web sites. There are books, CDs, DVDs. Or you can donate as well. [Options listed at top and bottom of transcript.] Some people just write to me. They get the disks passed to them to play on their CDs. They don't want computers. I don't blame them. It's a short-lived event as far as I'm concerned. I'll be talking more about that tonight and what its real purpose is. You can write to me at [address above].

This new world order is nothing really new for the big boys on the inside. They have published books for an awful long time about the coming world order. Before World War I they were writing about it – the big boys, the wealthy ones – and academia was writing about it and about the kind of society they'd bring in. Lo and behold, they are right on time. They said it would take until the beginning of the millennium to change it. Here we are, the Century of Change. Back with more on this topic after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that this plan that we're all living through – we're living through a plan, an agenda – that's pooh-poohed of course by professionals put out there to pooh-pooh it. That's their job. In fact, they just started up a professional debunker organization in Britain. The same group really, that started off the Great Randy. They went after all people that went into the paranormal and so on. Now they've got funding coming in to go after what they call 'conspiracy crazies' and that type of thing to try and get people to accept the 'accepted view' of events as they unfold. The accepted view, the POLITICALLY CORRECT VIEW in other words. So there's nothing new in this war.

The war has been going on since before we were born, before your parents or grandparents were born, long before all of them. It's been going on for a long, long time. A world where you must create TOTAL CHAOS in order to bring out a new order; that means the destruction of ALL national values, cultural values, family values and so on... eradication of them all and to rebuild society. A society that can never go back TO those old values because they'll be UNable to bond with anybody else. Quite simple. If you create massive promiscuity, especially introduce it very young in school, then they know through experimentation – through private, experimental schools like Bertrand Russell ran – that the likelihood of bonding later in life is very slim, almost NULL all together and therefore, there is no family. That fits into depopulation controlled society which is only PART of the ways towards a REMADE society where, like the movie Gattaca, they'll be two classes of people for a period until the old type dies off. Where genetically enhanced types will predominate and get the best jobs. The underclass will go under. They'll stop breeding and then they'll go onto the next stage of creating better slaves... or politically correct slaves, slaves that can not think of themselves as DISTINCT INDIVIDUAL HUMAN BEINGS. More like the HIVE mentality.

These are the words that came out of a meeting they first had in 2001, hosted by Newt Gingrich and his World Science Society on bio chips and eugenics. That's what they said; the world would be more like a hive where the individual will hear their thoughts passing through their mind from a centralized computer going to them and those around them... this whispering sound... exactly like they showed you in the Star Trek movies. They said it would be a hive and individuality would be something which COULDN'T BE COMPREHENDED BY ANY COMPONENT OF THAT HIVE. That's where we're going.

We go through routines for war as we prepare to take down the last few countries – from within generally, if possible and with using force if not. The same routines are used over and over again. We had the routine with the last Bush regime where they targeted first of all Afghanistan. Then the press got them to change their sites to Iraq. Then we razed that to the ground, at least their infrastructure for survival... starved probably a million of them to death in the process, which is okay according to Madeline Albright who's now been appointed to NATO as an advisor. I guess that's her speciality, starving people to death.

You find that the same technique will be used over and over. They DEMONIZE the enemy. They accuse them of all things which they are not doing and regardless of the information coming out from other sources, it's completely denied because they WANT to invade. We even heard Bush – I put the link up there – where you'll see Bush actually saying that they're giving Saddam, I think it was 2 days to get out of town. Right from the westerns. He belonged to the New American Century group. The head of that group loved Gunsmoke apparently. The black hats and the white hats, it was that simple to him. That was Leo Strauss. He actually was a Nazi although he was Jewish. He came over to the US to teach this same kind of eugenics program to followers. That was his role. He advised Rumsfeld and so on. They were students of his. They loved the Gunsmoke thing so they wanted Bush to give this speech and he did. He says, 'I'm giving Saddam 2 days to get out of town', just like that... just like the westerns. We all know what happened from then.

Now of course, they've got a new face in. I always say the same thing, 'New day, new boss, same shit.' Why change the formula when it works so well. Plato said it. When a formula works on the public, if you know how to introduce it in the same sequence, it will work again; it doesn't matter if it was a thousand years before, right up to the present you can always use it again. That's what they're doing.

Here's an article from Asia Times Online.

THE ROVING EYE

It's bomb, bomb, bomb Iran time

The United States and Western “bomb, bomb, bomb Iran” crowd – hysteria running at fever pitch ahead of Thursday’s multilateral nuclear talks in Geneva – could do worse than have a word with Brazilian President Luis Inacio Lula da Silva.

Lula actually talked to Iranian President Mahmud Ahmadinejad face-to-face for over an hour on the sidelines of the United Nations General Assembly last week. He invited Ahmadinejad to visit Brazil in November. About the meeting, he went straight to the point, “What I wish for Iran is what I always wanted for Brazil – a peaceful, civilian nuclear program.” (Alan: It amazing too, the average person, they always think of weaponry because it has been forced into their minds over that last few years. Most countries have been putting in nuclear power stations. That’s the main power that they have. Canada has been one of the greatest proponents for this, making the Candu Reactor and selling them all across the world.)

Lula is an island of common sense in an ocean of hysteria. French President Nicolas Sarkozy publicly gave a December deadline for Iran not to make a “tragic mistake”, as in provoking Armageddon. Italian Foreign Minister Franco Frattini reiterated the Group of Eight was giving Iran only three more months. (A: It’s almost like... 3 more months to get out of town, right.)

United States President Barack Obama – now running three wars (Iraq and the AfPak (A: Afghanistan, Pakistan) combo) – demanded that Iran (which is not at war with anybody) demonstrate “its peaceful intentions or be held accountable to international standards and international law”.

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin “Bibi” Netanyahu (A: It’s amazing. I remember when he had 3 different names in the US before he went over there. The CIA covered up his past. That also came out in the press. So he worked for the CIA because all the CIA and the Mossad and MI-6 and all the rest of them are all ONE BIG CONGLOMERATE.) announced to the UN, “the greatest threat facing the world today is the marriage between religious fundamentalism (A: What a hypocrite.) and the weapons of mass destruction”. Impervious to irony, Netanyahu obviously forgot that Iran – like Iraq in 2003 – has no weapons of mass destruction (WMDs), according to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA). (A: Remember that. They sent them into Iraq. They went in it umpteen times. They kept coming back and saying there are no weapons of mass destruction. Then Bush says, we don’t believe it, we’re going in anyway, because the intent was to go in regardless. So they’re using the same technique here.) Israel not only has WMDs, but still refuses to sign the nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) or allow its weapons to be inspected, as Turkish Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan rushed to clarify. As for religious fundamentalism, Zionism is more than a match to Iran’s Shi’itism.

As if this was not hysteria enough, leaks in Britain revealed that the head of M-I6 Sir John Scarlett and the head of Mossad Meir Dagan may have established that Saudi Arabia is ready to allow Israel to bomb Iran. The House of Saud remained mute. But not the Iranian Revolutionary Guards Corps (IRGC) – which de facto controls Iran's missile program. They successfully tested long-range Shahab-3 and Sajjil solid-fuel missiles with a maximum range of 2,000 kilometers. Ergo, even more hysteria. (A: Now, these are not nuclear warheads.)

General Hoseyn Salami, commander of IRGC's air force, told the IRINN TV network that Iran had a firm "no first strike" policy in terms of a missile war with Israel, and defended the tests as linked to the approaching anniversary of the 1980 Iraqi attack on Iran – the beginning of a horrible eight-year war that killed at least 250,000 Iranians. (The US, by the way, supported in that war a character who later personified the "new Hitler" (A: That's what they called him.), Saddam Hussein.) (A: It was Rumsfeld, by the way, and the video is up there where Rumsfeld was an envoy from the US to give all the arms and the gasses and so on to the other side. Actually, they supplied both sides.)

Now compare all this to the Western reaction to what's happening this Thursday in Beijing on China's National Day parade for the 60th anniversary of the founding of the People's Republic of China; an array of two types of surface-to-surface conventional missiles, a new land-based cruise missile, surface-to-surface intermediate and long-range missiles that could carry nuclear warheads, and nuclear intercontinental missiles will all be shown off in an asphalt catwalk. Not a peep from the West. It's as if this was part of Beijing Fashion Week.

A non-secret secret

The all-out hysteria reaches ludicrous overtones when it comes to the disinformation campaign around the now iconic Iranian back-up nuclear enrichment plant, built at the base of a mountain inside an ultra-protected underground facility controlled by the IRGC some 30 kilometers northeast of the holy city of Qom. The plant was built with heavily reinforced concrete and is about the size of a football field, enough to hold 3,000 uranium-refining centrifuges.

The site was duly reported by Tehran in a letter to the IAEA, according to the rules this is done six months before a site becomes operational. (A: So they followed the guidelines.) Iranian Vice President Ali Akbar Salehi, also the head of Iran's nuclear program, has stressed there was never anything "secret" about the plant; and justified its construction because of "threats" against Iran. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know Shakespeare said 'All the world is a stage and we are but the players.' He was talking, really, about his own class. He was also performing to

royalty and advisers, etc. So to them, the world was a stage. We have the terms that go into warfare, the 'theater' of war. All that kind of terminology came from this different view of looking at the world. It's amazing too, how people pooh-pooch conspiracies when history is nothing but one conspiracy after another. Even the conspiracy to go to war with countries and take countries down and even subvert them, that's called CONSPIRACY. You have mainstream news articles admitting that Bush signed the agreement, I'm sure it's been ratified by Obama because it's the same agenda. They said they would go into all the countries over there and take them down from within using 'soft power', financing non-governmental organizations to go in, recruit, train in universities to get more members in; start demanding from within, with protests and that type of stuff. THIS IS CALLED CONSPIRACY. But they always use different terms when they promote it themselves. That's what's interesting. It's HOW you see something. So to try and discount the fact there are conspiracies in the world is ridiculous, absolutely ridiculous.

The United Nations was set up as a FRONT group to begin with definitely with a conspiracy baking it, a secret society that Carroll Quigley was the historian for. He says it was a secret society run on the Jesuit type principles. They took their techniques. They took the Freemasonic techniques and they said they should KEEP IT SECRET. They put this front in, this organization that would become a WORLD POWER eventually. Again, we know the world power is to do with literally giving us a whole new world culture, a form of society where we'll simply obey all authority, MASSES OF AUTHORITY. That's conspiracy.

You wonder too when they give you something, some information in the press that might be true, they also spin it to leave you with a conclusion that becomes your conclusion. This article is from The Telegraph. They make it even more amazing in Iran and maybe not so amazing after all.

Mahmoud Ahmadinejad revealed to have Jewish past

(A: So right away it's giving you your premise and your conclusion, rather than say he's Jewish.)

Mahmoud Ahmadinejad's vitriolic attacks on the Jewish world hide an astonishing secret, evidence uncovered by The Daily Telegraph shows.

By Damien McElroy and Ahmad Vahdat / 3 Oct 2009

Ahmadinejad showing papers during election. It shows that his family's previous name was Jewish.

A photograph of the Iranian president holding up his identity card during elections in March 2008 clearly shows his family has Jewish roots.

A close-up of the document reveals he was previously known as Sabourjian – a Jewish name meaning cloth weaver.

The short note scrawled on the card suggests his family changed its name to Ahmadinejad when they converted to embrace Islam after his birth.

The Sabourjians traditionally hail from Aradan, Mr Ahmadinejad's birthplace, and the name derives from "weaver of the Sabour", the name for the Jewish Tallit shawl in Persia. The name is even on the list of reserved names for Iranian Jews compiled by Iran's Ministry of the Interior.

Experts last night suggested Mr Ahmadinejad's track record for hate-filled attacks on Jews could be an overcompensation to hide his past. (A: They used the same thing with Hitler. That was a big theory at the time. And it's true that when they were destroying all traces, etc of a Jewish past that even the graveyard where he was brought up and raised was demolished and it was often thought that he himself was Jewish. We'll never truly know. There's plenty of evidence to both sides actually. So it's a toss up. But here you are. They're giving you a premise here.)

Ali Nourizadeh, of the Centre for Arab and Iranian Studies, said: "This aspect of Mr Ahmadinejad's background explains a lot about him.

"Every family that converts into a different religion takes a new identity by condemning their old faith.

"By making anti-Israeli statements he is trying to shed any suspicions about his Jewish connections. He feels vulnerable in a radical Shia society."

A London-based expert on Iranian Jewry said that "jian" ending to the name specifically showed the family had been practising Jews.

"He has changed his name for religious reasons, or at least his parents had," said the Iranian-born Jew living in London. "Sabourjian is well known Jewish name in Iran."

A spokesman for the Israeli embassy in London said it would not be drawn on Mr Ahmadinejad's background. "It's not something we'd talk about," said Ron Gidor, a spokesman.

The Iranian leader has not denied his name was changed when his family moved to Tehran in the 1950s. But he has never revealed what it was change from or directly addressed the reason for the switch.

Relatives have previously said a mixture of religious reasons and economic pressures forced his blacksmith father Ahmad to change when Mr Ahmadinejad was aged four. (A: That means he had already basically gone through the different stages of Judaism already, which means that he's still Jewish technically.)

So here you are, the reason he's going to slam every other country, especially Israel, is because he's got the psychological, Freudian thing of just turning against it, according to them here.

I can remember reading history books about – not conspiracy books but history books authorized and all that stuff by the big Oxford famous people. They were talking about Mr. Armand Hammer and the history of Armand Hammer. They gave his real name before it was changed. The father changed it because they were Jewish – the arm and hammer is the Soviet symbol for their flag, the arm and hammer – and how he was given up from his family at age 5, to go and get trained by the top Rabbi who was a communist leader of America at the time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing you how the stage is all set. You know, the world stage, the theater, the grand theater and we're all simply watching it and we're to dependent upon the media to give us thoughts and opinions and all the rest of it and you can't ratify information. However, here they go with the disclosure now. Why now? I often wonder why now the Prime Minister of Iran was actually born as a Jew. The guy who's shaking his fist at Israel and they're shaking the fist back at him. The whole world is supposed to be all on edge in case something starts again. Is it some kind of pre-arranged drama? Is it a pre-arranged drama? It's always possible. It's always possible.

As I say, Armand Hammer was, with the consent of his father, taken away to train with the top communist for the United States and who was a Rabbi. At that time the Zionist movement was wide open with what it was up to and it did take young children and train them for their career as to what they would do. You just wonder is it still going on. Why not? Why would they stop it if it works so well? Armand Hammer, because they were all pro-communist/Soviet, he eventually had an apartment next to Lenin... right next door – such great buddies – and allowed to go back and forth his whole life to the Soviet and back and forth... this great multi-millionaire. Quite something. What is going on?

Is this a drama to set up what appears to be a REASON for bringing down Iran? As maybe 2 stages, the 2 leaders of the stages are set to fulfill their roles here? Everybody else suffers, but somebody wins. Something really stinks about it, stinks to high heaven. There's no doubt about it. Remember too, this

world order is not going to be happy until EVERY culture is destroyed, annihilated and part of the family, the world family, the global village with the NEW culture, the IDENTICAL new culture world wide. Of course, the last few countries are being hammered right now. Or the last few will shortly BE hammered by the looks of it.

Always keep an open mind. Do your homework as best you can. Don't get pulled into people who just HATE. YOU CAN'T THINK CLEARLY IF YOU JUST HATE, you know. Even supposing a lot of it's true. We know the Zionist movement definitely is true. There's too much history written by the Zionists themselves. Einstein talked more about Zionism – and he called it Zionism, world Zionism – than he did about science. Zionists themselves don't have to go out hating people. If start hating, you would never get a good agenda forward. You would get tied up with anger and so on. Clear heads are with those who can write up an agenda and carry it off. Clear heads. Very much like Judo or Karate, you can't get angry at your opponent or you'll never beat him.

We're seeing these charades. These charades go on all the time. The charades from 9/11 to the fact that the whole world has now changed since 9/11, the ENTIRE PLANET. Which means that all the forces and all of the NGOs and all of the foundations, all of the departments of the UN WERE READY TO GO INTO ACTION. They were ALREADY trained for generations to do what they're going now. Right down to UNESCO's telling teachers now they should teach children to masturbate in schools and all that kind of stuff. You know, like communal masturbation time. That was all arranged. The TOTAL DESTRUCTION of the glue that held society together is ESSENTIAL to bring it the new order. Absolutely essential.

Last week I mentioned an article about how you arrive at your conclusions. I've read articles in the past by Bertrand Russell, Brzezinski and others from their own books. Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley, all were saying the same thing that shortly the public will come to conclusions WITHOUT KNOWING THEY'VE BEEN GUIDED TO THEM. That's the beauty of giving you an opinion on something which you'll actually argue and fight for. You don't know how you arrive at it. It's scientifically designed.

Last week I read an article and it was from Stanford University from their Persuasive Technology Lab. PERSUASIVE TECHNOLOGY lab. Remember, Stanford is like the player of the CIA as all universities are but Stanford definitely in this area of getting consent from people. They did the labs, the test before on the prisons, artificial prisons and how people go into roles and how they take on those roles, etc. They've always been into changing BEHAVIOR. They were also into studies on how FAR people could be ORDERED to punish or hurt or even kill other people... with controlled studies.

So here they are now. They're going ahead with the next step. After I read it, within 12 hours it was pulled off the site. But I managed to get their OTHER site, their main site. It's under Captology. I'll read the first part first. The part that they pulled, it says...

Machines Designed to Change Humans

The Stanford Persuasive Technology Lab creates insight into how computing products — from websites to mobile phone software — can be designed to change what people believe and what they do.

Yes, this can be a scary topic: machines designed to influence human beliefs and behaviors. But there's good news. (A: Now here's how hypocrites, again, in this fantastical occultic way that they do it.) We believe that much like human persuaders, persuasive technologies can bring about positive changes (A: So in other words, if it's for what THEY claim is positive change, then it's good. It's good to deceive people. See.) in many domains, including health, business, safety, and education. We also believe that new advances in technology can help promote (A: And he says...) world peace in 30 years. (A: Now, you'd better stop getting all fuzzy when you hear 'world peace' and go into the definitions and all the things that must happen to create what they call PEACE. It means THE ABSENCE OF ALL OPPOSITION. It means the absence of any alternate way of thinking about anything at all that's not authorized. That's what it means.) With such positive ends in mind, we are creating a body of expertise in the design, theory, and analysis of persuasive technologies, an area called "captology." (A: I guess that's how they capture you, captology. The capstones at the top as well.)

By arriving at this page, you've reached the main website for our research lab, directed by Dr. BJ Fogg. (A: I guy that doesn't see too clearly. That's my little quip.) On this site you'll find an overview of captology, learn about examples, have access to captology resources, and be invited to receive our lab's free newsletter. We also share some insights in our blog, Captology Notebook.

An overview of captology

Captology is the intersection [web site altered; 'intersection' now says 'study'] of computers as persuasive technologies.

Captology is the intersection study of computers as persuasive technologies. This includes the design, research, and analysis of interactive computing products created for the purpose of changing people's attitudes or behaviors.

As the graphic shows, captology describes the area where computing technology and persuasion overlap.

This area continues to grow quickly. Each week more computing products, including websites, are designed to change what people think and do. We expect this trend to continue, especially as mobile

phones become more capable of running software from third parties and the Internet.

Captology (A: That you've never heard about.) is global

Beginning at Stanford in the 1990s, the study of persuasive technology is now a global area of research and design. In the early days, we were doing research, conducting classes, and organizing events at Stanford. But we did not organize the first global conference. We appreciate our colleagues at the Eindhoven University of Technology for organizing this in 2006: First International Conference on Persuasive Technology for Human Well-Being. Since then, the conference has been an annual event, bringing together researchers and practitioners from around the world:

-Stanford University hosted the 2007 International Conference on Persuasive Technology.

-Oulu University and Aalborg University hosted the 2008 International Conference on Persuasive Technology.

-Claremont College will host the 2009 International Conference on Persuasive Technology.

Learn more about persuasive technology

People often ask how they can learn more about captology. First of all, read the material on this website. After that, check out some of the items below:

- Read the book Persuasive Technology: Using Computers to Change What We Think and Do.
- Read the book Mobile Persuasion, mentioned previously.
- See the website of BJ Fogg, who is our lab's founder and director.
- Sign up for the free newsletter from our lab.

(A: So they pulled that particular one off, but I'll put up a link to one of the main sites that they still have up there. They go on about it again by John W Shaffer. It says...)

Captology: The Study of Computers As Persuasive Technology

By John W. Shaffer

Captology is a made-up word meaning: the study of Computers As Persuasive Technology (CAPT-ology). B.J. Fogg is a professor at Stanford University and runs the Persuasive Technology Lab there. He was instrumental in developing the field of Captology. He said, "Simply put, a persuasive computer is an interactive technology that changes a person's attitudes or behaviors."

(A: Now, when you scroll down on this link, you'll see what really captivated Mr. Fogg himself and the different things he noticed. TV obviously was used to alter behavior, absolutely, and the way we behave and personality. We actually COPY characters on TV. We copy their opinions, especially if you see them as a hero type. He also goes on about other things that have been used to alter behavior, especially in the young. He went on about a particular system that they used to influence young girls NOT to have children. You probably saw this on TV a few years ago. Every country got these masses of robot type dolls and young girls were given them as 'babies' that cry and they have to get up in the middle of the night and all that kind of stuff. Then they did surveys to see if they still wanted children and he was really impressed by one advocate of having children went through 4 or 5 days, packed it in and said she didn't want children anymore. If she did, it would be after the age of 30 and possibly not at all. So that's how you alter human behavior... by lying and deceiving them. You see, you can't bond with a bit of plastic. That wasn't a human being, but that doesn't matter. It achieved its ends didn't it? So he goes on about the different things that have been used on the public before. He talks about using the computer as a tool and he mentions Baby Think It Over. That was the program that was heavily promoted by the UN to put young girls off having children and he was impressed by its conclusions.)

Computer as tool: Realityworks, Inc. has many programs designed to influence behavior. One is the Baby Think It Over® Program (BTIO) designed to educate young people about parenting responsibilities. A main feature of this program is a life-like doll that simulates many infant needs. Participants are required to care for the dolls just as they would an actual baby. According to the mother of a 13 year old BTIO participant, "Before she had BTIO, she wanted a baby and couldn't wait to get old enough to have her own....Well, she had BTIO for 5 days and by the 4th day she was writing in her diary how much she did not like the baby and that she was not going to have a baby until she was in her 30's if ever." That quote speaks strongly to the persuasive power of BTIO (Realityworks, 2004).

(A: He goes on about OTHER techniques as well.)

Computer as medium: The Century Council, a non-profit organization (A: They're all over the place, this parallel government.) that fights against drunk driving, has several CD-ROM based programs that attempt to discourage people from drinking and driving. These include Alcohol 101, targeting high school students, Alcohol 101 Plus, targeting college students, and the Blood Alcohol Educator, an interactive

program that teaches adults how drinking affects their blood alcohol concentration. Alcohol 101 Plus is an award-winning interactive program set on a virtual campus. It targets students thought to be particularly at-risk such as Freshmen students and those in the Greek system. The program is used at hundreds of universities and colleges across the nation.

(A: Then he mentions all these techniques that are used on them as well and how they use them on students at university.)

Computer as social actor: Dole 5 A Day provides a very engaging web site including a chat room and an interactive program targeting young children. (A: Everything is targeting young children. The Soviets said the same thing too. They'd either have to KILL OFF THE ELDERLY or separate the children if possible to REALLY bring up a generation UNCONTAMINATED with the values and culture of their parents. So they always bypass the ones that are alive and go right to the youth, the ones that are just starting their lives. Always for everything. That's UNESCO's purpose.) The purpose of the interactive program is to encourage children to get their five to nine recommended servings of fruit and vegetables each day. (A: That's a lot. I never see that as an adult. You can't afford it. But he talks about how it starts to work. On the web sites that are set up, even if they're not into fruit and vegetables, he says his own son even commented on that it's a cool web site. They understand how a child's mind is impressed. They get all these flashing things and things they identify with ON the site and that pulls them in to changing their behavior.) It provides several areas from designing a 5-a-day recipe, to tracking your fitness, to games and crossword puzzles. It even has over ten songs presenting information about eating the proper amount of fruit and vegetables. I found this site particularly engaging. When I was reviewing this site my 9-year-old son walked up and commented, "That's a cool web site." Considering his lack of interest in both fruit and vegetables, that is a pretty good recommendation.

In order for any computing technology to influence a person's behavior it must be seen as credible. Therefore, one of the largest areas of research concerning captology has been in the area of credibility. Credibility, which can also be thought of as believability, (A: So they're going to make you BELIEVE...) is important in several different situations. Any time a computer contains data or information for users, that data or information must be seen as credible. Any time a computer is used to teach or instruct users it must be viewed as credible. (A: He's not saying it should be truthful or that its INTENT should be disclosed to the viewer. He's saying that it must be presented as credible.) Also, whenever computers run simulations they must be considered credible. However, user variables affect credibility. The credibility of computer technologies varies with user's experience. A novice user might view computers as more credible than an expert user. (A: In other words, it takes time to figure out the nonsense.) A user who needs information more might be more inclined to believe the information than a user who does not need the information. (Tseng and Fogg, 1999) (A: That's interesting too. See, if you're predisposed to wanting to believe something, you go looking for the topic and no doubt you'll find what you want to

believe that's out there. But if you're not really interested in it, and it comes your way, you think more critically and you probably will dismiss it.)

Much research about captology has been conducted in association with the Stanford Web Credibility Research organization (A: See, they've covered every single part and they'll get funding for it all. Believe you me, the big boys and the CIA are completely involved in this.), part of the Stanford Persuasive Technology Lab. A web site's credibility depends largely on how it is designed. Developers should, "Make it easy to verify the accuracy of the information on your site." (A: Mind you too, if you want to alter the behavior, you also know the techniques of OMITTING other information on the same topic so they'll come to the conclusion that you desire them to come to. That is how it standardly, generally works.)

Remember what Skinner said, that to alter people's behavior, you must alter something in their environment.

There's callers here on the phone. I'd better grab them before the time is up. It's amazing how this time flies in here. There's Rachel from North Carolina. Are you there Rachel?

Rachel: Hi Alan. Thanks for taking by call. I love calling you. I wanted to call you about something because I just couldn't believe it. I went into the grocery store the other day and I encountered the climate change scam firsthand. I went up to the counter and the lady asked me, as she always does, if I brought by own bag. Of course I said no. She says well, starting October 1st, we're charging you 5 cents a bag. I looked at her and I said, why, to punish us? She says, well, you know because of your carbon footprint. We now have to charge you 5 cents a bag. I just looked at her. The other guy at the counter says, oh yeah, it's only 3 cents a bag, but we saw a profit making opportunity so we tacked 2 cents back on so that we could make a profit too.

Alan: Yes.

Rachel: I love how... It pissed me off so much. I was running and I'm thinking about it and I remember before, every time I came in I wouldn't have any bags so she said well don't worry about it because they're biodegradable. So technically, if you think about it, what carbon footprint? If her bags are biodegradable to begin with, then what am I paying for? You know what I'm saying?

Alan: Yes. It's an utter con. They've done it across Canada too and the US and the world in fact, they're all cheering. Even though I've got studies here from the guys who deal with the garbage systems saying it's only .001% of all landfill is garbage bags. It's negligible. The fact is, all the businesses are jumping on the greening for massive profit, as you say. Before, the grocery guys had to buy it themselves. Now you are

buying it FOR them AND giving them a profit on top. So you're quite right. Bags have been biodegradable for years as they get thinner and thinner. By the time you pull it away from the checkout counter, whatever is in it is already falling out the bottom.

Rachel: Exactly. You can't even hold the groceries anymore.

Alan: Hold on and we'll talk about that when we come back from this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Rachel from North Carolina about the farce of our carbon footprint to do with paying now for your bags from the grocery store. Actually, you're paying for their profits as well. It doesn't cost them anything now to purchase them. Again, it's also training the public that you're now paying at the beginning... The whole idea is getting you used to the idea of paying a carbon tax on even a plastic bag to START it off. Eventually, we're going to be paying carbon taxes and carbon footprints on everything we purchase. What they're saying is, do you know how much energy went into creating this plastic bag and how much carbon and such went in and global warming and greenhouse gasses... from these big oil companies. They're all oil byproducts. The guys who created the whole environmental movement OWN the oil companies. So it's amazing to see this system taking off, this farce taking off. I think they can make the public believe anything eventually. It's true. Bertrand Russell said that with adequate government action, the people can be made to believe anything. Unfortunately, it's true.

Rachel: What's interesting to me is how nobody notices that these fines and fees trickle down SO easily and quickly down to us when it comes to... The climate change bill went through and all of a sudden, I'm paying for this stupid bag. When it came to the bailouts I didn't see anything. I didn't see any of that money coming down. None of it.

Alan: No.

Rachel: They give this abstract thing in the news, like corporations are going to be charged for the carbon credits. So we should always translate that. Whenever they say a fine or a fee for anything for the corporations, IT'S US because it's going to trickle down to us anyway.

Alan: It's us. Here's the farce... the Economic Union Parliament gave all the big international corporations millions of dollars worth of FREE carbon credits to exchange to get them into it and since then, the papers have reported that all of these international corporations with trading carbon credits have made multi millions of dollars of PROFITS from it. We can't do that at the bottom, but they can at the top. See, there's

nothing ever designed for the public. In fact, it's all designed to push you into the dirt. That's what it's designed to do.

Rachel: I had one other thing I was going to talk about too which is totally unrelated. I went to New York City for the 9/11 We Are Change event. Luke Rodowsky, he had us go out to Time's Square to pass out literature. I was there passing it out and there was this big barricade where most of us were standing. Then I was kind of on the outskirts just walking around because people were coming up from the subway and that kind of thing so I was passing out the literature there. These cops come out and they basically bulldog me and tell me that I have to get behind the barricade. I said it's a free country; I'm just passing out literature; I can do this; I know about the first amendment. He tells me that if I'm at a protest, I have to be behind the barricade. So I told him, I'm not at a protest; I'm here passing out literature. Then he says, you're blocking pedestrian traffic. I said anyone can walk around me just like they can walk around you and anyone else on the street so I'm not moving. [Laughing] I mean, I'll move if someone wants me to but no. So then he just gets this confused look in his face and then just walks away to his superior and starts telling him what I said. What's strange to me is that he walks around like a Rottweiler. They must be trained to do this because they're so obnoxiously predatory.

Alan: Predatory is the word. They are taught that there are them and us and their job is to be predators upon the people. You're quite right. They're training the public now that you are prey and you'd better obey. That's all they're training the public to do now.

Rachel: I did feel some victory there that he eventually walked away when I KNEW that I had rights. But I bet if I wouldn't have known, he would have been just as happy with me behind the barricade.

Alan: He would have. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show.

So from Hamish and myself from a very soaking wet Ontario, Canada, with all the spraying, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#688](#)

I always remind the listeners that this is probably the ONLY show out there where the listener brings me to you. I'm not backed by anybody. I'm not backed by any NGO, foundations or any organized company that's selling anything. The ads that you hear on this show are paid straight to RBN for the air time, the equipment, the staff, bills and all the rest of it. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going and you



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

can do so by getting in touch with me through my web sites. There are instructions on the web site on how order the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale. [Listed at top and bottom of transcript.] You can also donate to me [options listed above]. Some people just send cash. Other people just get the disks passed to them at meetings and they want to get in touch with me at [address above].

As I say, we're basically bystanders in our own destiny in a sense. The destiny is prewritten if we allow the guys at the top to get away with it. But unfortunately there's a system which they count on and it's the general population. The BULK of every generation goes along with everything. I rewatched one of the documentaries that were out to do with the experiments they had at Stanford on mind control with control prisoners; people who volunteered to act as prisoners, others acted as guards. Before the day was out, they actually got INTO their roles and you saw how the guards started to abuse the prisoners; the prisoners literally would start reacting like prisoners. Before 2 or 3 days were out, it was just like a TRUE prison situation. It was based on the fact that MOST people will accept the roles that are given to them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning before the break about experiments that have been carried out for an awful long time – from the 60s onwards really, at least as far as the public have access to that information – in major universities to do with what boils down to OBEDIENCE. That's what it's all about, obedience, and how obedience will work regardless of the conditions or the circumstances. Obedience will work with most people, the majority of people, right down to even – if need be – executing each other if they're TOLD to... as long as someone else takes responsibility, a higher authority. It's a sad statement to make, but it's true. It's true.

That system is USED as a farce. It's called democracy... to bring in this new world order. It COUNTS on the fact that the majority of the public will go along with anything that's thrown at them. THAT FORCES THE REST TO GO ALONG. That's what they say, 'what's wrong with YOU, everyone has accepted this, what's your problem, everyone else has no problem with it?' That's what's used. That's the only PART of democracy that's genuine. That's the ONLY part they give us. They use the general population to go along and to force YOU along as well. Whether it's to do with inoculations or anything else, it doesn't matter. That's the basic system which is used.

It's true what Adolf Hitler said and he had expert tuition, Adolf Hitler. He wasn't some little fellow that most folk think he was, that just came up from the bottom and worked his way up to the top. This guy was really well versed in not only deportment in front of crowds etc – they got their experts into train him – but also in the psychologies of the MASSES. In his own book in Mein Kampf, on page 134 he says, "In the big lie, there is always a certain force of credibility because the broad masses of a nation are always more easily corrupted in the deeper strata of their deeper emotional nature than consciously or voluntarily and thus in the primitive simplicity of their minds, they more readily fall victims to the big lie

than the small lie." Something that's been known probably for thousands of years and this is something that he reiterated.

It's used today too. Look at all of the incredible, farcical crisis and crisis creation that's happened since 2001 kicking off the Century of Change. I said at the beginning, the hardest thing as you go through this century of change will be to hold onto your sanity... your sanity. You've got to constantly compare how it was before that to how things have changed since then AND you must always listen to the reasons that are GIVEN, which none of them, really, are credible at all. But it's good enough for the broad majority of the public. They can't imagine anyone conning them on such a scale. The big lie. They can understand the small politician or any politician helping himself to the honey pot and lining his pockets, the small lie, but they can't understand the big lie. No one would DO that. No one would possibly try and get away with that. THAT'S WHY IT WORKS. It's so simplistic in its methodology.

Karl Marx talked about the 3 main trading blocs of the world that would come together eventually under a super world government. They'd all have a FORM of a Parliament, like a supreme Parliament for each bloc. Each supreme Parliament would be under a United Nations type of Parliament. We've lived through so much of this. Even when they lied their faces off during the 60s, 70s and 80s that they were NOT doing that in Europe. It was just to do with TRADING. Trading was all it was about. The Prime Ministers of all countries got together every year to cement 'closer ties'. That's ALL that the public were given, 'closer ties'. That's as much as the media deigned to give us. The whole intent was to amalgamate ALL of your laws through treaties and so on until they're utterly binding and then bring in their super Parliament. That's what they've done.

The EU is the forerunner for the Americas, the American Union. Same thing. In fact, it was Marx that said that the second one would be a united Americas. It's in the process now. Even though they try and pooh-pooh it and try to discredit it, their own writings have it published in so many different areas from their meetings, The Summit of the Americas and all the various other institutions through which they work. The new EU is a form of super Soviet. It truly is a super Soviet. That's how the Soviet was made up... of different countries under a supreme command that literally, if you were a small country and you belonged to it and you tried to pull away from it or pull out of it, IN came the tanks. That's what it's all about. There's going to be no difference here, none at all.

BIG money boys and BIG organizations and foundations have worked tirelessly for well over 100 years to make this happen and nothing is going to stop them. Nothing will stop them. No pleading is going to stop them. No petition is going to stop them. No no-vote is going to stop them. They just come back and back and back. Those in Europe know what I'm talking about because each time a country voted no to even join the darn thing, they'd come back again after six months of incredible propaganda, mainly from your own government and your tax money, and big corporations telling you 'you'll be left behind if you don't

join, you'll be left behind.' That's all they would say... like you were going to just drop off into starvation or something.

Ireland, as we know, held out against this treaty that literally is the death knell for all those countries involved if it was signed and ratified. They were the only holdout to it. Now of course, they got the same darned thing put at them again and they would keep getting it until they got it right. That's how it is today. They keep giving you the vote UNTIL YOU GET IT RIGHT. In fact, they even said that and I read the articles after the last time they said no.

People across the world really don't know what it's about. They really have no idea. Again, like the general masses, they get the bits from the media but not much at all and they don't think deeply on anything. Once again, we tend to get brought up thinking nothing much concerns us. On the one hand, the big problems in life are too big for us to imagine or even to think about, comprehend. On the other hand, we're taught, we're filled with trivia and other distractions and little mini crises in our own lives. We're kept in a state of FEAR basically, even in your own personal life... I'm going to lose this job; I'm going to lose this and lose that.

FEAR, even in those studies to do with people complying, obedience... FEAR was an essential ingredient to the training of people to obedience... FEAR. So a constant state of fear is being used through farcical pandemics, which I don't think exist to be honest with you. Mind you, at the World Health Organization, they keep throwing out massive statistics but never tell you where folk die or what hospitals they're in, just statistics. I don't know anyone who knows anybody who's caught this swine flu. But that doesn't stop it. They call it 'the noble lie'. It's for a noble cause that we're lying to you. That literally is what they call it at the top, a noble lie.

This article is from The Mail Online to do with this supposed yes vote from Ireland. There's a whole bunch of stuff that happens all the time about the regular voting and fraud and all the rest of it. But it doesn't matter because they would just hammer them again if they did somehow say no... until again, they got it right. This article here, this writer says part way down...

So our 1,000 years of history ends like this

6th October 2009 / (dailymail.co.uk)

The new European State finally exists and has given itself life – life of a rather Frankenstein sort, but life all the same.

It no longer needs to ask the permission of its member states to act. Ireland, for instance, will no longer be able even to hold a referendum on increased EU central powers. (Alan: Do you understand what this means here? There's no complaints department here. They can do whatever they wish... from Brussels. It doesn't matter what they say.)

It has what is called a 'legal personality', (A: How everything in this con system from money and legalities, commerce and taxation, YOU have a legal personality. That's why it's all block letters when you get something from government. That's so they can take you to court. That's what they use. They do it with corporations too. Everything is corporations... including the police, including your local parliament.) so will not need to make future changes by treaty but by acting as the superstate it now is.

Increasingly, the provinces of Europe, which until today were countries, (A: Do you hear... this is very important.) will need its permission to exist at all. (A: People have no idea what this means.)

That passport you hold is not British, but European. You are a European citizen. British Embassies abroad are European Embassies – as they already show by flying the EU's meaningless and tasteless blue and yellow dishcloth. (A: Their flag.)

Shouldn't somebody have pointed out that in the recent history of the Continent, yellow stars call up only one dismal image, the mass murder of Europe's Jews? (A: Because you had to wear a yellow star. That's what they've got all over the flag in Europe.)

Anthony Blair (A: The ex Prime Minister of Britain.), who wrecked his own political party and irreparably damaged Britain in the pursuit of global ideals, is considered a fit person to be the appointed President of this strange new superpower, precisely because he is unfit to lead his own country. (A: Well that's true. That's really true. He was picked, mind you, very, very young for what he's gone through since then. You have to go into the writings of his mentor to understand 'negative freedom' and 'positive freedom', the big professor at Oxford University. I think it was Isaiah Berlin who told him how to manage and take people's rights away but still make them THINK they're free. You can get his books downloaded for free, actually, on that topic. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading an article which most folk I'm sure, even in the Americas, won't have much on their minds because they're so involved with their own problems at home, which is another technique of ramming all these things through... WHEN NO ONE'S LOOKING. We're all looking elsewhere, looking at our own belly buttons, because you don't know if you're going to get fed tomorrow with the coming food shortages or you're going to get the plague or whatever

the heck it's supposed to be today. There's always a new crisis every day. This article continues about the European Union.

For most of its members, (A: in Europe) accustomed to dictatorship, partition, subjugation, occupation, invasion and domination by bigger neighbours, this sort of thing will be familiar. (A: That's being under this super Parliament.) In many ways it will be preferable.

In living memory, their frontier posts were demolished by sneering soldiers and their capitals forced to watch parades of other people's tanks.

Now, the same frontier barriers are dismantled by unequal treaties, and their currencies replaced by the euro. Nobody dies, (A: I'll say YET...) though much is lost. (A: They have other ways of killing you, apart from the usual war.)

For Britain, Europe's oldest continuously independent sovereign state, it is entirely different. It is the end of 1,000 years of history, as predicted by the Labour leader Hugh Gaitskell as long ago as 1962.

What about Ireland, which still lovingly and proudly preserves the bullet marks on Dublin buildings from the Easter Rising against British rule in 1916? How strange that the last gasp of national sovereignty should happen in this odd, quiet way on a wet and windy morning, here of all places.

With a national sigh of resignation, the Irish people have said not so much 'Yes!' as 'Oh, very well then, if you absolutely insist' to their absorption in the strangest empire the world has ever seen.

It is a realm without a throne, ruled by stifling regulation and dull secret committees (A: This is a fact, folks, what I'm reading here. It's not some novel.) rather than by a crowned despot. It is supposedly a club of happy equals but actually dominated by a single great power – Germany – whose importance nobody dares to mention, precisely because it is so important.

It is fitting, in a way, that it should be Ireland, which long defined itself as a nation of rebels against its mighty neighbour, that should have held out to the end.

This was never because Ireland's current generation of leaders wanted a fight. On the contrary, the Irish political class sprawls luxuriously on great cushions of Euro-money (A: They're all paid off boys with your money.) and have long enjoyed their status as the favoured pet of Brussels. (A: Lots of cash flows to the

right hands. The oldest story in the book, just pay them off and give them the good life at the top and they'll sign anything.)

It is only because of the Republic's cunningly drafted and thrillingly fair constitution that the people of Ireland have been allowed to vote on the matter at all. (A: Of course, what was the fear? Oh, you'll lose all your jobs if you don't vote. You'll lose all your jobs. Incessant. Incessant.)

This is all what's going to come here too as they amalgamate and go on amalgamating the Americas under the guise here of course, of SECURITY. We just can't have individual governments running their secret services and stuff, watching terrorists; we've got to have a parliament over the whole thing. We've got to COMPETE with Europe now that it's a superpower and we've got to compete with China as well. Do you see how it's all set up? See how it's all set up. It's just too messy and time-consuming going between different governments for trade and so on, so we'll all be ONE BIG COUNTRY with one state department for trade and that will be it. That's how it's being done. Of course, we'll all be very safe from terrorism, terrorism.

As they were doing this, it's so interesting too because, as I say, the plans were already made. In fact, the last time they voted no – the European Union, at the top – said they were going to carry on as though they HAD said YES. They don't stop and say, 'oh well, let's go home'. Nothing is going to stop them. This is a new world order. This is part of it.

This is from The Telegraph.

EU embryonic Home Office set up in secret talks under Lisbon Treaty

Plans for an embryonic EU "Home Office" to organise intelligence sharing and lead the fight against terrorism and crime were agreed in secret talks last week, (A: This is before the vote. So what does it matter? Voting doesn't really matter does it?)

The Sunday Telegraph has learned.

By Bruno Waterfield in Brussels / 4 Oct 2009

Acting under a little-noticed section of the Lisbon Treaty, officials set up a Standing Committee on Internal Security (Cosi) to implement what is effectively the EU's first ever internal security policy. (A: See,

they're amalgamating ALL... that means the military too and all police are amalgamated. All laws come from the top, from the SECRET committee at the top of this parliament. So here we go.)

It's the new Soviet. What can you say. Remember what they said at the Club of Rome and Professor Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR... they PREFERRED collectivism, meaning the Soviet system of rulership. Well, here it is folks and it's rampaging across the world faster than the rest of us... in case you haven't noticed. Not only that, it's interesting that Tony Blair obviously had a mentor for years. It's amazing. There's an article here from The London Evening Standard. I'll read you this when I get back from this break. It's quite amazing how it pays to be a little sneak. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how crime pays for those at the top. Really, if you look at the deceptive nature, the deceit, and the lies and so on that they push when they're in office and when they're elected into office... there should be some sort of come-back surely for everything that they lie to the public about. Shouldn't there be? You'd think there would be in a TRUE democracy, but there's nothing like that at all because we never had a true democracy. We've had an agenda USING democracy.

I've mentioned before how people get paid off for everything they did when they come out of office – when they step down, as they call it – through either books that are ghost-written for them. Sometimes they even get masses of millions of dollars and even tell how much they're going to make before the book is even written. THAT kind of thing. These are payoffs. They also get directorship seats on lots of big CEO boards and so on, corporations. That's how it works. It's all legal, you see. If they just got the straight cash, questions could be asked. But if you do it that kind of way, it's 'oh, well, it's legal isn't it?' and they're left alone.

It's interesting too that Tony Blair and all the Fabian Socialists BELONGED to the same organizations that I've mentioned. They're all branches, specialized branches of this big monster, this octopus that goes under the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're all specialized branches. The Fabian technique was estimated to be far more effective to bring the whole agenda in without the public even being aware of what was truly happening because it would be INTERGENERATIONAL changes. We adapt slowly. Although now we're adapting very quickly as they rush towards the finish line.

Here's the sort of thing it says about Tony Blair in The Telegraph.

Tony Blair criticised for asking to keep 24-hour armed guard

(A: Now he's out of politics supposedly, right.)

Tony Blair intervened directly to keep a 24-hour armed guard outside his London home after police attempted to cut their presence to save money.

The former Prime Minister – who is estimated to have made £12 million (A: I'll bet that's way under the whole amount. That's just probably not in the Swiss banks. That will just be in Britain.) since leaving Downing Street (A: AS the Prime Minister)– asked the Home Office (A: That's like FEMA.) to keep the Scotland Yard officers guarding the Connaught Square house. (A: Only one of his houses, right.)

Today his move was criticised by a member of the Metropolitan Police Authority. Scotland Yard has been under increasing pressure to cut the cost of protecting VIPs, with its budget for 24-hour armed protection increasingly stretched. (A: You know the working man's man, Tony Blair. He went into 'the working man's man' for the labour party. You know, the supposed left/labour party.)

The £4.36 million home (A: [Alan laughing].) in Connaught Square, Bayswater has a 24-hour armed guard provided by the Met's CO6 Diplomatic Protection unit. (A: It's paid by the tax payers of London.)

Four officers are regularly on duty at the house – two at the front of the property and two more guarding the rear.

The cost of posting the highly-trained officers is picked up by the Met, with a contribution towards the expense from the Government. (A: Which is the federal tax money. I love how they always say the government or the Met or whatever. It's like free flu shots. The government is not paying. The tax payer is paying for it all. It's not free at all, but they always use this con, don't they?)

Plans to scale back the presence were drawn up by Scotland Yard as part of an attempt to cut costs, and because neither Mr. Blair or his wife Cherie are always at home. (A: In their £4.36 million home in Connaught Square, Bayswater. Well, why should that change? You know, the guy is now up there. He should be carried around in one of these blayers, you know, with the guys that are semi-naked, just like in the slave days. He could be all dressed up on the top, like a cake. That's what it's all about. [Laughing] It's amazing the money that they get given to them afterwards. We never know why. It's not our business to know why. I guess they're just bright, intelligent people. Is that how it works?)

Getting back to how we adapt, how we adapt and adapt and adapt until literally, people are adapting since 2001 to every farcical thing that comes down the pike that they shout crisis with. We just go into it and 'okay, okay'. Then before you know it, you've adapted because now you're onto the next crisis.

Going back, this is an article from 1999. I've mentioned this before. You see, this whole world of watching everybody and monitoring everybody's emails forever, and phone calls, was on the go BEFORE 9/11/2001 came along. That's why they GAVE us the internet. Now they can look at all your mailings and so on and get a COMPLETE PICTURE OF WHO YOU ARE and watch for any deviation from your normal routine. That literally is what it's about. WE are the enemy, you see. They've got this article here and it's from Technology News by Techweb, September the 3rd, 1999.

NSA Had Access Built into Microsoft Windows

Duncan Campbell [updated] on 27 March, 2008

(A: I've read this before but it's worth reading again just to show you. People still think they're secure.)

Heiss – A CARELESS (A: Careless...) mistake by Microsoft programmers has revealed that special access codes prepared by the US National Security Agency have been secretly built into Windows. (A: What is doesn't mention here is that it was decided by LAW that that would be, back in 1995! ... in the US and Canada and other countries ratified it.)

Computer security specialists have been aware for two years that unusual features are contained inside a standard Windows software "driver" used for security and encryption functions. The driver, called ADVAPI.DLL, enables and controls a range of security functions [Article altered and this is Alan reading it.] including the Microsoft cryptographic API. (A: That's the MS CAPI in particular.) It authenticates the modules signed by Microsoft letting them run without user intervention. [End of addition].

ADVAPI.DLL works closely with Microsoft Internet Explorer, but will only run cryptographic functions that the US governments allows Microsoft to export. That information is bad enough news, from a European point of view. Now, it turns out that ADVAPI will run special programmes inserted and controlled by NSA. As yet, no-one knows what these programmes are, or what they do.

At last year's Crypto 98 conference British cryptology specialist Dr Nicko van Someren reported that he had disassembled the ADVADPI driver. He found it contained two different keys. One was used by Microsoft to control the cryptographic functions enabled in Windows, in compliance with US export regulations. But the reason for building in a second key, or who owned it, remained a mystery.

A second key

Two weeks ago, a US security company came up with conclusive evidence that the second key belongs to NSA. Like Dr van Someren, Andrew Fernandez, chief scientist with Cryptonym of Morrisville, North Carolina, had been probing the presence and significance of the two keys. Then he checked the latest Service Pack release for Windows NT4, Service Pack 5. (A: They've continued up until now with all these versions.) He found that Microsoft's developers had failed to remove or "strip" the debugging symbols used to test this software before they released it. Inside the code were the labels for the two keys. One was called "KEY". The other was called "NSAKEY".

Fernandes reported his re-discovery of the two CAPI keys, and their secret meaning, to "Advances in Cryptology, Crypto'99" conference held in Santa Barbara. According to those present at the conference, Windows developers attending the conference did not deny that the "NSA" key was built into their software. But they refused to talk about what the key did, or why it had been put there without users' knowledge. (A: For all you who think you're free out there. There's nothing free. Nothing is free. There's only one agenda.)

You see, in a totalitarian system, an elite can not rest on their laurels in safety without fear unless they know that EVERYONE, everyone is PREDICTABLE. They know everything about you DAILY. It's updated DAILY. You must be predictable. That's what it's about. That's one of the reasons they gave you, one of the main reasons they gave you the internet, to get a complete dossier on YOU, every one of you. It also gives them an instant ability to survey how the public will lean towards this or that. Are they swallowing the swine flu stuff? Where are the weak points that they're not swallowing the swine flu? How do you beef up the weak points? This is how they do all this stuff. The RAND Corporation has been in this forever... another non-governmental organization that advises governments.

Then of course they're saying... and this is so confusing. It's deliberately confusing. I mentioned this last week, how they call everything H1N1 and how the regular flu shot is under the category of the H1N1 category. But they don't distinguish it between that and the swine flu, which is H1N1/9 for 2009. Different vaccines you need, you see. So they interchanged the two terms because they want everyone to rush off for the common flu shot thinking they're getting the swine one... only to find out they've got to get the swine one later. It's ALL deliberate. They don't make mistakes like this in the media. Here's how they word it. CNN Health.com.

H1N1 : Fighting Swine Flu First doses of H1N1 flu vaccine arrive

Mon October 5, 2009

(CNN) — A national campaign to inoculate tens of millions of Americans against H1N1 influenza (A: Is that the common one or what?) began Monday, with health care workers in Indiana and Tennessee targeted as the first recipients, federal health authorities said. (A: You don't even need their names now.)

"I think the world has watched history unfold," Dr. Judy Monroe, Indiana's state health commissioner, told reporters at Wishard Hospital in Indianapolis. (A: Well, history is still to come.)

Earlier Monday, the hospital received a shipment of 52 boxes — each containing 100 pre-filled sprayers. (A: So they're giving you the idea it's all going to be spray initially so 'maybe I'll get the spray and I'll be okay.' Every article I've read has at the top of the page, you always see a photograph of someone getting a needle stuck in them. Then they come out with this... for somebody that's probably used to snorting coke — it's snorting it up your nose... this specialist with gloves on here.)

"This first 5,200 doses that came to Marion County is really just the tip of the iceberg," Monroe said. (A: Let's hope it all melts.)

Health Director Virginia Caine said the shipment will be split among the county's hospitals.

A similar scene unfolded at LeBonheur Children's Medical Center in Memphis, Tennessee, where three children have died from H1N1, sometimes referred to as swine flu. (A: Well, so is the other one referred to as H1N1. So let's see where the confusion is.)

Jennilyn Utkov, a spokeswoman for LeBonheur, said the hospital received about 100 doses. By noon, the supply had been depleted.

The vaccines shipped to both sites and to a few other places around the nation are the first of some 195 million doses the U.S. government has purchased from five vaccine manufacturers, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Dr. Jay Butler told reporters at the Indianapolis event. That number includes both spray and injectable forms.

Butler, who heads the agency's 2009 H1N1 Vaccine Task Force, has promised there will be enough for anyone who wants it. (A: I like the word WANTS. Let's hope it stays that way.)

Butler said vaccine makers will ship 10 million to 20 million doses per week over the next couple of months. (A: Then they go on about...)

"Is that fast enough?" he asked. "No, but it's what's feasible. It's what can be done."

Monroe predicted that an ample supply of the injectable form will be available by mid-October. (A: Now after saying that, it's also in an article here and this is from Washington from Komo News.com.)

Washington OKs mercury in swine flu vaccine

by Herb Weisbaum & News Services / KOMO News – Seattle, Washington / September 24, 2009

(A: All the hype about mercury and they said that they won't have it.)

OLYMPIA, Wash. – The state Health Department will allow more mercury than usual in some of the swine flu vaccine to make sure shots are available to pregnant women and children under age three. (A: Yes, that's what they need. They have a mercury deficiency at that age. It's amazing. They used to tell you in school if you broke mercury in a science lab or whatever, a thermometer, you had to be very careful cleaning it up. Those mercury light bulbs that are supposed to be super-savers for energy, a warning comes with it NOT to breathe in this stuff; it's pretty dangerous. You're supposed to get this stuff taken away by a decontamination expert. But it's okay to stick it in your body. Hmm?)

The department says mercury-free swine flu vaccine may not always be in stock, so it wants to give people the choice (A: Oh, they're giving you a choice.) of using vaccine with the mercury preservative called thimerosal, which is believed to be safe. (A: Then they have ONE article from the CDC about mercury saying it's pretty well safe but they don't tell you about the OTHER articles on the SAME web site telling you that it's not safe. Ha. Selective isn't it? ...when they want you to go along with it. What a world we live in.)

What a world we live in. What a world we're really born in to... that we were dumped into here and it's been deceptive from the start but by God, it's going to be very difficult, very difficult for a lot of people. It already is. A lot of people can't tell what reality is anymore. In fact, just like the controlled experiments that they did in the Ivy League Universities to do with OBEDIENCE where they found that THE MAJORITY of the public will go along with anything, even electrocuting each other – even though it was a phony study; they didn't know they weren't REALLY electrocuting people. But they said that THIS IS THE MAJORITY OF PEOPLE, this is how they are. Then later, there's a test to do with the fake prison in Stanford. They said again, these are ordinary people. These are the majority of people; they've been turned into sadists, given prisoners... especially if someone else is advising them to go ahead, someone in a position of authority.

New York is really beefing up the security. Don't forget, it's not just to do with that. It's also money changing hands. Whenever you get big bucks dished out in the real world, the REAL world which is utterly corrupt at the top but they don't call it corrupt. They say its 'normal business'. Big bucks go into pockets. That's the real world.

The New York Times.

Surveillance Will Expand To Midtown, Mayor Says

By KAREEM FAHIM / October 5, 2009

A network of private and public surveillance cameras, license plate readers and weapons sensors already established in Lower Manhattan as an electronic bulwark against terrorist attacks will soon expand to a large patch of Midtown Manhattan, Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg and Police Commissioner Raymond W. Kelly said Sunday as they announced the allocation of \$24 million in Homeland Security grants toward the effort. (A: Someone wants this BAD. They want it bad.)

Mr. Bloomberg said the expanded monitoring network would cover the areas between 30th and 60th Streets, from the Hudson to the East River.

"We cannot afford to be complacent," (A: No... but can the tax payer? Can the tax payer?) he said, noting that Midtown includes landmarks like Grand Central Terminal, the Empire State Building and the United Nations.

Like the system downtown, the expanded surveillance network would feed streams of data for analysis to a coordination center at 55 Broadway. Mr. Bloomberg, who made the announcement at the center with Mr. Kelly, said work on the Midtown system would begin next year and be completed in 2011.

Behind the mayor, a 40-foot video wall displayed maps, incoming data from a police precinct and more than a dozen video streams, many of them showing tourists taking photographs on a sunny day. (A: Sounds dangerous to me. Suspicious isn't it? Definitely suspicious. Here it's been pouring all darn summer and now into the fall. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I love the articles they put into newspapers to make us think that some countries are more advanced than others and here's the latest gimmickry in weather control. This article came from Reuters.

China weather “magic” conjures blue sky for parade

Thu Oct 1, 2009

(A: They put these out all the time in China, these articles.)

BEIJING (Reuters) – China’s air force deployed a “magic-like” range of chemicals and technology to clear Beijing’s smoggy air for a grand parade marking the 60th anniversary of Communist China, state media said on Thursday. (A: By the way, the Empire State building was all in red for that celebration too, in New York there. The people didn’t know.)

Chemists and officials worked for weeks on the country’s most ambitious ever attempt at weather modification, with air force technicians fanning out across the region to help teams operate complex equipment, the official Xinhua agency said.

The evening before the parade chemicals were fired into the hazy skies, and a light rain washed the city clean.

Surrounding provinces had already been loading clouds with silver iodide (A: That old-fashioned stuff.) and dry ice (A: My god, that’s antique.), to try and force rain to fall before it reached Beijing, the report added.

“Only a handful of countries in the world could organise such large-scale, magic-like weather modification,” said Cui Lianqing, a senior air force meteorologist who said the parade operation was the largest in China’s history. (A: Well, why don’t we all – the countries of Europe and Canada and the States – invite Cui Lianqing, a senior air force meteorologist, over to Canada and the US to see how it’s done PROPERLY? ...or over to Europe? ...where the air forces here do it almost every day and have been doing it since 1998. They put in the papers a couple of years ago from the US, that the US Air Force would shortly OWN the weather. Well, I’m reporting back that they DO. They do. So come over and get rid of those little fireworks squibs that you send the stuff up in and see how it’s done properly with proper polymers and large-scale stuff like this. It’s an open invitation to them. Hands across the sea... We should share this technology obviously. Why keep it to ourselves since most of the rest of the world is already getting it too?)

Now, I’ll go to the callers and there’s Brandon in Florida. Are you there Brandon?

Brandon: Hi Alan. Thanks for taking by call. I wanted to let you know that I got off the anti-depressants and I'm doing pretty well right now. Everything seems to be working out. I think that they build it up more in your head and make you think you can't succeed in getting off of them but in reality you can.

Alan: Have you had any physical effects at all?

Brandon: Just kind of like feeling a little bit lazy, I guess.

Alan: You're not getting a little panic? A lot of people find panic attacks when they get off these heavy anti-depressants because they really do interfere with the different chemicals in the brain. It takes a while for your brain to start producing its own various chemicals to take over again. Sometimes they get the occasional panic attacks. But if you do, apparently it's normal.

Brandon: I haven't noticed anything like that so far. I think I'm doing pretty well. I was just reading through this book called The People's History of the United States. I don't know if you've heard of it.

Alan: I may have. I even may have it, in fact.

Brandon: It goes over all the atrocities at the hands of... starting with Christopher Columbus.

Alan: That's right.

Brandon: It's just amazing how the Indians were living so well and it's just like good versus evil. All of a sudden these Spaniards come on shore and start terrorizing them.

Alan: Commerce came in. That's the whole key. A SYSTEM of commerce and law with a pecking order came in and you're right. That starts the whole thing. They'd already conquered Europe long ago and then it was time to do it to the Americas. Thanks for calling; there's the music.

So from Hamish and myself from a very, very wet and well-sprayed Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Reply To: Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

